

EARTH LEAKAGE CIRCUIT BREAKERS

SG series



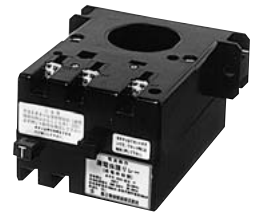
Motor-operated breakers



EG series



Protective relays
BRR, RRD, EL



HG series



4-pole
SG and EG series



Handle-operated type



**LOW
VOLTAGE
EQUIPMENT
Up to 600 Volts**

**INDIVIDUAL
CATALOG**

from D&C CATALOG 19th Edition
Revised

07

D & C CATALOG DIGEST INDEX

| Individual catalog No. | LOW VOLTAGE PRODUCTS Up to 600 Volts |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 01 | Magnetic Contactors and Starters Thermal Overload Relays, Solid-state Contactors |
|-----------|---|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 02 | DUO series Manual Motor Starters and Contactors Combination Starters |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 03 | Industrial Relays, Industrial Control Relays Annunciator Relay Unit, Time Delay Relays Electronic Counters |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 04 | Pushbuttons, Selector Switches, Pilot Lights Rotary Switches, Cam Type Selector Switches Panel Switches, Terminal Blocks, Testing Terminals |
|-----------|---|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 05 | AS-Interface, Limit Switches Proximity Switches Photoelectric Switches |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 06 | Molded Case Circuit Breakers |
|-----------|------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 07 | Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers Earth Leakage Protective Relays |
|-----------|---|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 08 | Circuit Protectors Low Voltage Current-Limiting Fuses Air Circuit Breakers |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 09 | Measuring Instruments, Arresters, Transducers Power Factor Controllers Power Monitoring Equipment (F-MPC) |
|-----------|---|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 10 | AC Power Regulators Noise Suppression Filters Control Power Transformers |
|-----------|--|

HIGH VOLTAGE PRODUCTS Up to 36kV

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 11 | Disconnecting Switches, Power Fuses Air Load Break Switches Instrument Transformers — VT, CT |
|-----------|--|

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 12 | Vacuum Circuit Breakers, Vacuum Magnetic Contactors Protective Relays |
|-----------|--|

07

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers Earth Leakage Protective Relays



| | Page |
|--|--------|
| Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers | |
| General information | 07/1 |
| Design features | 07/4 |
| Breaking capacities | 07/7 |
| Quick reference guide | |
| Line protection | |
| SG series | 07/9 |
| EG series | 07/14 |
| HG series | 07/19 |
| Motor protection | |
| SG series | 07/21 |
| EG series | 07/23 |
| UL Listed | 07/24 |
| Mounting modifications | 07/30 |
| Terminal connections | 07/31 |
| Wire size and terminal | 07/32 |
| Type number nomenclature | 07/34 |
| Type number | |
| Line protection | |
| SG series | 07/36 |
| EG series | 07/38 |
| HG series | 07/41 |
| Motor protection | |
| SG series | 07/42 |
| EG series | 07/43 |
| UL Listed | 07/44 |
| Dimensions | 07/45 |
| Characteristic curves | 07/56 |
| Accessories | 07/68 |
| Internal accessories | 07/70 |
| Motor-operated breakers | 07/85 |
| Mechanical interlocking device | 07/88 |
| Operating handles | 07/91 |
| Steel enclosures | 07/103 |
| Terminal covers | 07/105 |
| Insulation barriers | 07/106 |
| Mounting modification kits | 07/107 |
| Padlocking device | 07/108 |
| Application guide | 07/120 |
| CCC approved | 07/122 |
| Earth Leakage Protective Relays | |
| Selection guide | 07/109 |
| Specifications | |
| BRR type | 07/111 |
| RRD type | 07/112 |
| EL type | 07/114 |
| Dimensions | 07/116 |

MINIMUM ORDERS

Orders amounting to **less than ¥10,000** net per order will be charged as ¥10,000 net per order plus freight and other charges.

WEIGHTS AND DIMENSIONS

Weights and dimensions appearing in this catalog are the best information available at the time of going to press.

FUJI ELECTRIC FA has a policy of continuous product improvement, and design changes may make this information out of date.

Please confirm such details before planning actual construction.

INFORMATION IN THIS CATALOG IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

■ Description

Now, ELCB's and MCCB's rated at 30AF (ampere frame) to 800AF share the same frame sizes and dimensions. FUJI has expanded its line up of 30AF to 800AF α -TWIN Breaker models.

Standardized dimensions ease panel design and manufacture. " α -TWIN series" Models 30AF to 225AF (EG and SG series) are 60mm deep and require a panel cutout height of 52mm. Models 400AF to 800AF are 103mm deep and require a panel cutout height of 92mm.

With standardized modular construction, FUJI α -TWIN Breakers cut panel manufacturing costs.

■ Features

• Highly sensitive leakage current device

FUJI's specially designed earth leakage tripping device uses a solid-state amplifier, which are highly efficient and quickly respond to ground faults.

Moreover, there is a wide variety of tripping sensitivities to choose to suit different protection purposes. Standard tripping values are 15mA, 30mA, 100mA, 200mA and 500mA.

• ELCB for many applications

FUJI manufacture many types of ELCB's to satisfy a multitude of purposes. The SG series are the standard type, HG series are high breaking capacity type and the EG the economy type. ELCB's are available in single-phase 2-wire, single-phase 3-wire, three-phase 3-wire and three-phase 4-wire versions.

• Easy to install and maintenance free

The unit is installed and wired in exactly the same way as any other MCCB. FUJI ELCB's are available in a wide voltage ranges (100–230 or 100–230–440 Volts). Insulation testing between phases is easily carried out by simply switching the ELCB to OFF (the control power source must be disconnected).

• Testing procedures

All the ELCB's are provided with test buttons. Simply press button to check operation of the tripping device as instructed in operation manual.

• Ambient temperature

The ELCB's rated current is calibrated for an ambient temperature of 40°C. If the ambient temperature differs greatly from 40°C, it is necessary to compensate the rated current or operating time according to the ambient temperature calibration curve.

• Time delay type

Time delay type (...D) has been added to the EG, SG and HG series. These are mainly used as main circuit breakers. Since they trip later than the breakers at the end of the line, protective coordination can be carried out more easily. For further information, contact FUJI.

• Conforming to international standards

The α -TWIN series conforms to IEC and EN standards, and features cUL and CCC.



Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

General information

■ Variety of ELCB's

Choose from a wide variety of models—from economical to high-performance.

Three series of α -TWIN Breakers ensure the best choice for the application: the economical E series, the standard S series, and the high-performance, high-breaking capacity H series. The E series line-up of compact, economical ELCB is best for circuits with relatively low short-circuit currents. The S series new and unique current-limiting mechanism provides a surprisingly high breaking capacity for a compact breaker. The H series features an excellent current-limiting mechanism and an enhanced method of arc-extinguishing to achieve a higher breaking capacity than the E and S series.

SG, EG and HG series

The SG, EG and HG series have electric device provided with ICs and can be applied to a wide variety of voltages. The 2-pole breakers can be used within the range of rated voltage of 100–230 volts and the 3-pole breakers within the range of 100–230–440 volts. The SG and EG are available with ratings between 30AF and 800AF.

The HG series are available with ratings between 50AF and 800AF. SG series of over 30AF, HG and EG series of over 50AF are also available in the sensitive current changeover type.

SG series – 3-phase 4-wire

The SG series 4-pole ELCB is a standard 3-pole ELCB to which a fourth neutral pole has been added. It has been designed for 3-phase 4-wire power systems. 100A, 225A and 400A frame sizes are available. SG104H and SG204H have a high breaking capacity of 85kA at 200V AC. They are ideally suited for main breakers in distribution circuits. The earth leakage tripping device is a solid-state type. The breaker is so designed that the neutral pole makes the first contact on closing, and the last break when opening so reducing the possibility of incorrect or careless operation.

Motor protection ELCB

FUJI ELCB's are designed to eliminate erroneous operations due to the rush current produced at the time of starting the motor. They will trip in the face of sustained overcurrent when the integrated bimetal relay has operated.

■ Modifications

Mounting modifications

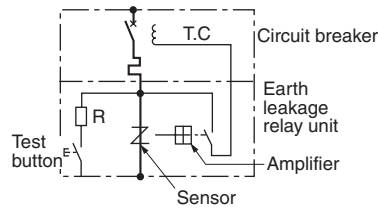
FUJI SG, EG and HG series ELCB's are normally supplied as front mounting connection type. However, they are also available either as X-type (front mounting rear connection), E-type (flush mounting) or P-type (plug-in mounting).

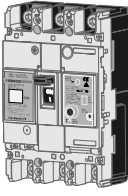
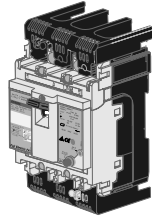
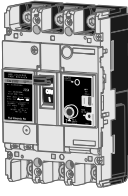
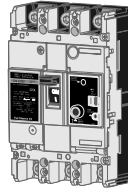
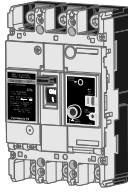
Accessories-modifications

FUJI ELCB's can be supplied with accessories such as alarm switch, auxiliary switch or shunt trip device, which are customer-mountable or factory-mounted.

For details see page 07/68.

■ Wiring diagram (skelton)



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| CE marking | | UL approved | | |
| Line protection | | Motor protection | | UL489 approved line protection |
| SG series | EG series | SG, EG series | SG-UL series | EG-UL series |
| Standard | Economical | Standard, economical |  |  |
|  |  |  | | |

■ Varieties of ELCBs

Line protection

| Series | Pole | Standard | Ampere frame | | | | | | | |
|--------|------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | | 30 | 50 | 60 | 100 | 225 | 400 | 600 | 800 |
| SG | 3 | IEC 60947-2 JIS C8201-2 | SG33C□-CE | SG53C□-CE SG53RC□-CE | SG63C□-CE SG63RC□-CE | SG103C□-CE SG103RC□-CE | SG203C□-CE SG203RC□-CE | SG403C□-CE | | |
| | 3 | JIS C8371 | | | | | | SG403RC | SG603RC | SG803RC |
| EG | 2 | IEC 60947-2 JIS C8201-2 | EG32AC□-CE | EG52AC□-CE | | EG102C□-CE | | | | |
| | 3 | | EG33AC□-CE EG33C□-CE | EG53AC□-CE EG53C□-CE | EG63C□-CE | EG103AC□-CE EG103C□-CE | EG203C□-CE | EG403C□-CE | | |
| | 3 | JIS C8371 | | | | | | | EG603C | EG803C |
| HG | 3 | JIS C8371 | HG53B | | HG103B | HG203B | HG403B | HG603B | HG803B | |
| SG | 4 | | | | SGa104A SG104H | SGa204A SG204H | SGa404A | | | |
| EG | 4 | | | | EG104A | | | | | |

Motor protection

| Series | Pole | Standard | Ampere frame | | | | |
|--------|------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | 30 | 50 | 60 | 100 | 225 |
| SG | 3 | IEC 60947-2 JIS C8201-2 | SG33CM□-CE | SG53CM□-CE | SG63CM□-CE | SG103CM□-CE SG103RCM□-CE | SG203CM□-CE SG203RCM□-CE |
| EG | 3 | IEC 60947-2 JIS C8201-2 | EG33CM□-CE | EG53CM□-CE | EG63CM□-CE | EG103CM□-CE | EG203CM□-CE |

UL489 Listed

| Series | Pole | Standard | Ampere frame | | | |
|--------|------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | 50 | 100 | 225 | 400 |
| SG | 3 | UL489 IEC 60947-2 JIS C8201-2 | SG53RCUL | SG103CUL | SG203CUL | SG403CUL |
| EG | 2 | UL489 IEC 60947-2 JIS C8201-2 | EG102CUL | | – | – |
| | 3 | | EG103CUL | | – | – |

Note: Type number with "□-CE" indicates the IEC and CE marking conformed model, but type number without "□-CE" indicates also the same.

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Design features

■ Description

Today's industries have introduced advanced information systems and automated systems to increase efficiency.

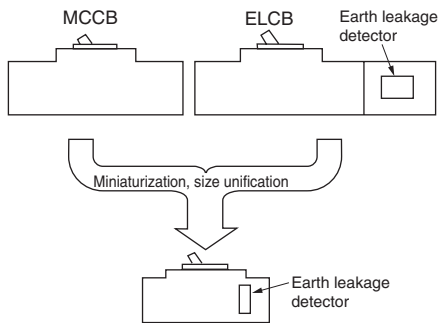
These systems rely on a stable supply of electrical power. The reliability, operational ease, and cost effectiveness of these power supplies must be improved. Earth leakage circuit breakers must also be more compact with improved reliability. They need to be economical to reduce the overall distribution panel cost.

The new FUJI ELCB has been developed to meet these expectations and requirements. Now, for the first time, FUJI ELCB and MCCB of the same rating are the same size, a long-awaited development in the manufacture of low-voltage distribution board.

■ Features

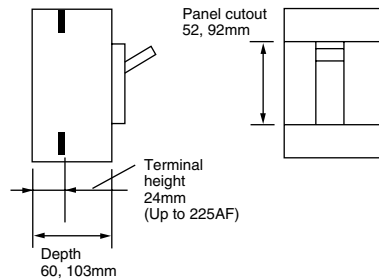
• Standardized ELCB and MCCB outline dimensions

FUJI α -TWIN breakers feature compact and modular construction. The ELCB's and MCCB's of the same rating, from 30AF to 800AF, are the same size.



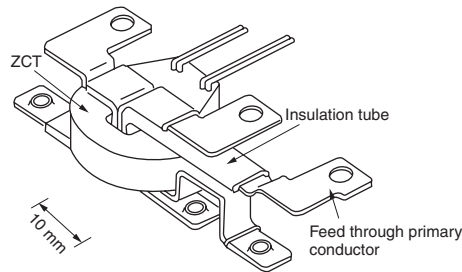
• Standardized modular construction

Having circuit breakers of the same basic dimensions promote modular designs. New α -TWIN ELCB's are available in two standard depths: 60 and 103mm, choose it from two front panel cutout height of 52mm or 92mm. The center of the window frame is positioned at the center of the circuit breaker. These design features enable a radical reduction in the number of mounting patterns.



• Ultra-small leakage detector and trip unit

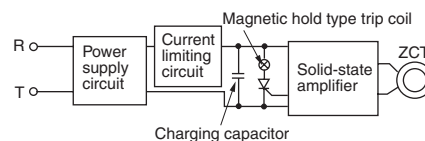
The leakage detector is equipped with a new, thin, high-performance ZCT with uniform magnetic characteristics. The new ZCT allows a compact leakage detector with stable balancing characteristics to be manufactured.



• Simple and highly reliable electronic circuit

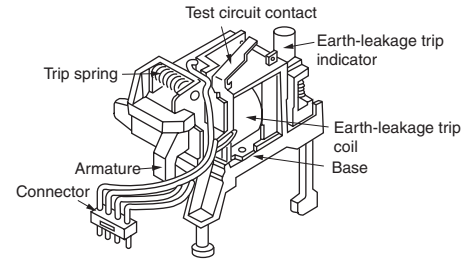
Very stable operation across a wide voltage range has been obtained with a highly reliable dedicated IC which is operated with minute currents and a FUJI designed power circuit.

100V/240V/440V circuit



• Small, high-efficiency trip unit

A small, highly efficient trip coil which operates with a small tripping current and has a strong driving force has been developed with a CAD (Computer Aided Design) based method of magnetic field analysis.



• One ELCB can be used with circuit voltages of 100–230–440V AC (high-speed type)

Easy selection of ELCB and great flexibility in meeting specification changes. Selection of the proper ELCB is made easier because of the wide voltage range of one unit, (100–230–440V AC). Changes in specifications can also be made more easily with such a wide voltage range.

• Three-step, sensitivity to fault currents (100/200/500mA)

A three-step change (100/200/500mA) in the rated sensitivity to fault currents has widened the range of application. This allows full compliance with changes in specifications.

• Easily interchangeable ELCB and MCCB

The ELCB and MCCB allow the designer to quickly alter distribution panel and facility design when specifications are changed. The ELCB and MCCB can be easily replaced by each other because their sizes and basic specifications are the same.

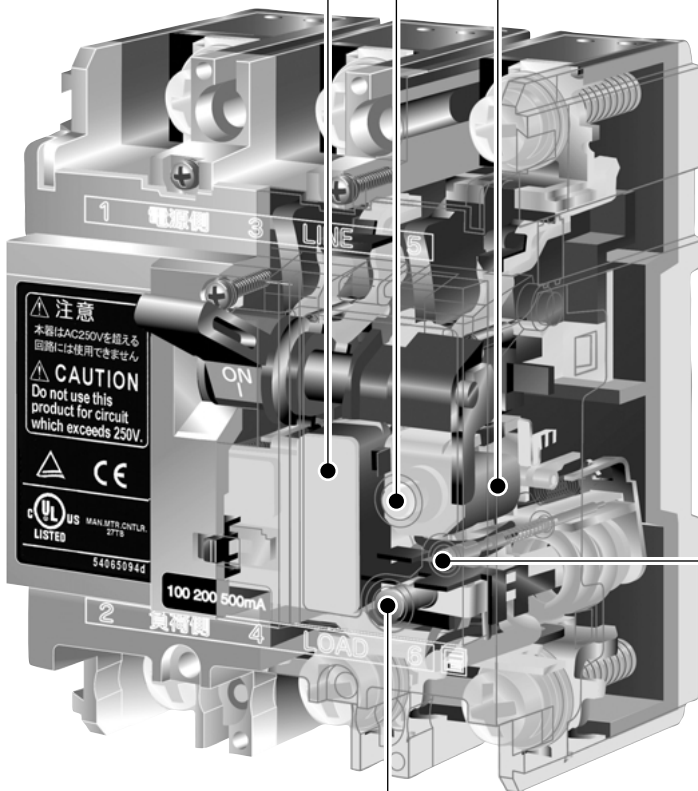
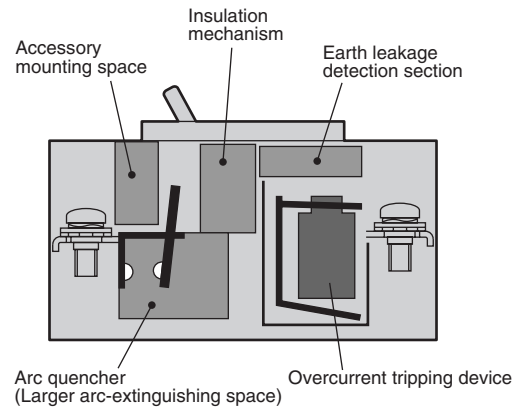
■ Construction

Tripping indication button

When the breaker opens due to an earth leakage current the trip indication button pops out to indicate that an earth leakage has occurred.

ELR unit with less wiring

A unit construction for the ELR and greater wiring efficiency has boosted connection reliability.



Test button

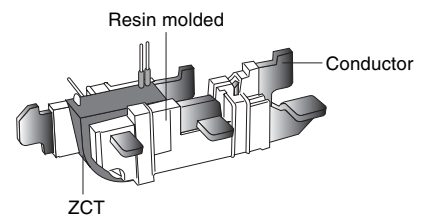
The sensitive trip mechanism operation can be checked at any time by simply pressing the test button.

Trip button

The ELCB can be mechanically tripped externally.

Solid-state insulation ZCT

Insulation has been strengthened by using resin to mold the main circuit conductor and ZCT into an integrated unit.



Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Design features

Internal and external accessories A wider range of customer-mountable accessories

The range of cassette-type internal accessories has been greatly expanded for α -TWIN ELCBs. This speeds up and simplifies customer response to specification changes. All accessories shown here can be mounted by the customer except for motor operating mechanism and plate type padlocking device.

Wide variety of internal accessory combinations

Up to two auxiliary switches, two alarm switches, and one shunt trip device or undervoltage trip device quickly snap on or in.

Quick and easy mounting

No need to open breaker cover to mount accessories. Internal accessories easily snap into a pocket at the left of the breaker window frame.

No adjustments

Accessory mounting is quick and easy — accessories adjust automatically at the correct position when mounted.

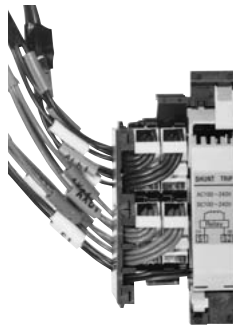
Two ways to connect — lead wires or terminal blocks

• Lead wire types

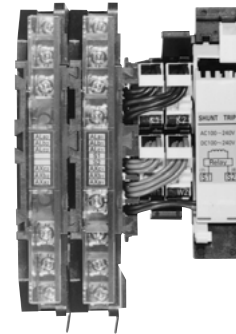
Leads are marked with to indicate the correct terminal number of the accessory — incorrect wiring is minimized. To make wiring easy and prevent to incorrect connection, the lead wires are provided with color coated tube and marking on it.

• Terminal block types

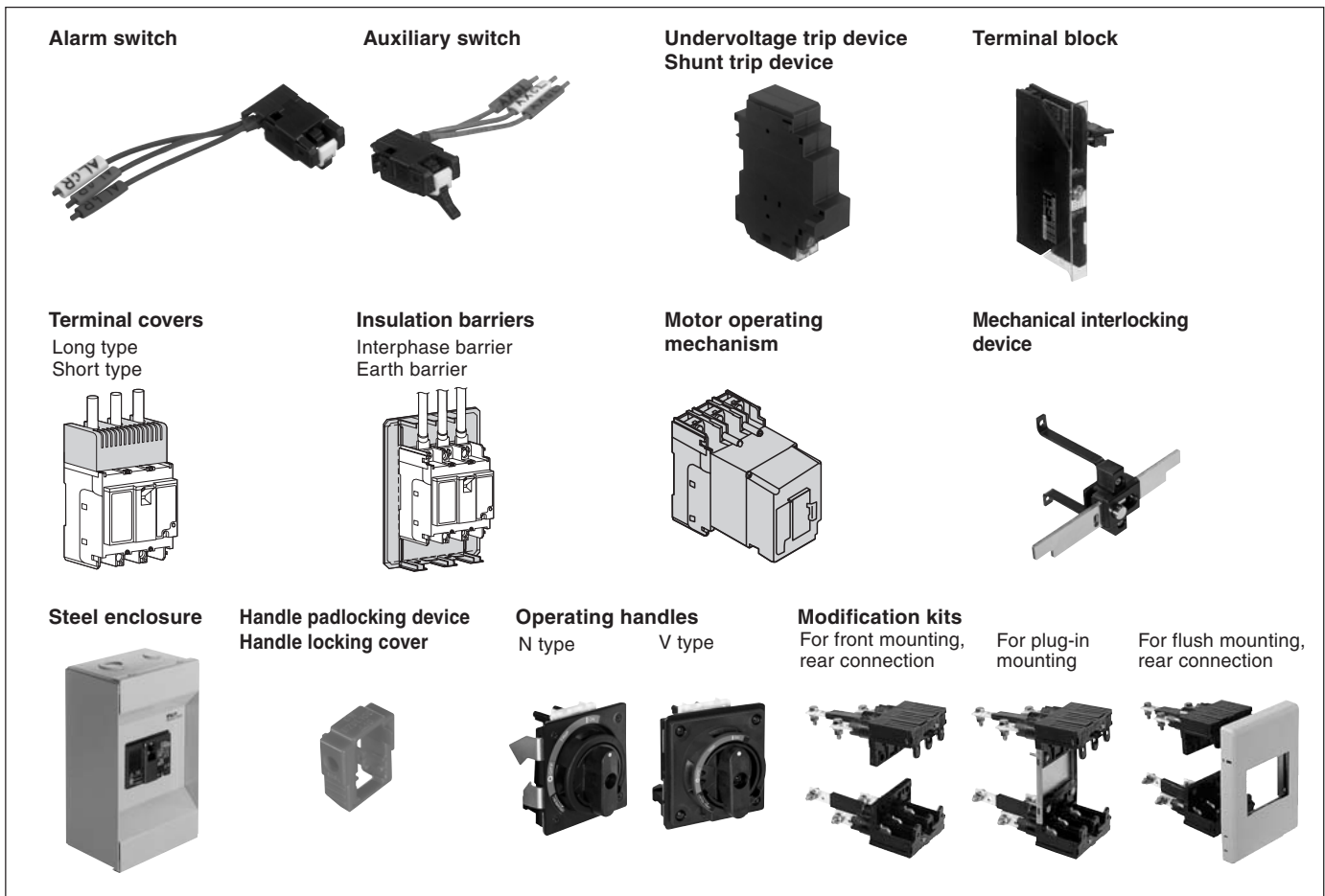
Terminal blocks are mounted on the side of the breaker case. Blocks are only 12.5 or 19mm thick, minimizing panel mounting space. Installed lead wires are parallel to the side of the case.



AF93-82



AF93-81



■ Breaking capacities

Earth leakage + Overcurrent + Short-circuit protection

• IEC 60947-2, JIS C8201-2 IEC and CE marking conformed

| Series | Breaker ampere frame | Breaker type | Pole | Rated current (A) | Rated voltage (V AC) | Sensitive current (mA) | Breaking capacity (kA) (Icu/Ics) | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | 100V | 230V | 400V | 440V |
| SG | 30 | SG33C□-CE | 3 | 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 5/3 | 5/3 | 2.5/2 | 2.5/2 |
| | 50 | SG53C□-CE | 3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 10/5 | 10/5 | 7.5/4 | 7.5/4 |
| | | SG53RC□-CE | 3 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 25/13 | 25/13 | 10/5 | 10/5 |
| | 60 | SG63C□-CE | 3 | 60 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 10/5 | 10/5 | 7.5/4 | 7.5/4 |
| | | SG63RC□-CE | 3 | 60 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 25/13 | 25/13 | 10/5 | 10/5 |
| | 100 | SG103C□-CE | 3 | 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 50/25 | 50/25 | 30/8 | 25/7 |
| | | SG103RC□-CE | 3 | 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 100/50 | 100/50 | 50/13 | 50/13 |
| 225 | SG203C□-CE | 3 | 125, 150, 175, 200, 225 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 50/25 | 50/25 | 30/8 | 25/7 | |
| | SG203RC□-CE | 3 | 125, 150, 175, 200, 225 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 100/50 | 100/50 | 50/13 | 50/13 | |
| 400 | SG403C□-CE | 3 | 250, 300, 350, 400 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 50/25 | 50/25 | 35/18 | 35/18 | |
| EG | 30 | EG32AC□-CE | 2 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 100-230 | 15, 30, 100 | 2.5/2 | 2.5/2 | — | — |
| | 30 | EG33AC□-CE | 3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 100-230 | 15, 30, 100 | 2.5/2 | 2.5/2 | — | — |
| | | EG33C□-CE | 3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 100-440 | 15, 30, 100 | 5/3 | 2.5/2 | 1.5/1 | 1.5/1 |
| | 50 | EG52AC□-CE | 2 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | 100-230 | 15, 30, 100 | 2.5/2 | 2.5/2 | — | — |
| | 50 | EG53AC□-CE | 3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | 100-230 | 15, 30, 100 | 2.5/2 | 2.5/2 | — | — |
| | | EG53C□-CE | 3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | 100-440 | 15, 30, 100/200 | 5/3 | 5/3 | 2.5/2 | 2.5/2 |
| | 60 | EG63C□-CE | 3 | 60 | 100-440 | 15, 30, 100/200 | 5/3 | 5/3 | 2.5/2 | 2.5/2 |
| | 100 | EG103AC□-CE | 3 | 60, 75, 100 | 100-230 | 30, 100/200 | 5/3 | 5/3 | — | — |
| | 100 | EG102C□-CE | 2 | 50, 60, 75, 100 | 100-230 | 30, 100/200 | 10/5 | 10/5 | — | — |
| | | EG103C□-CE | 3 | 50, 60, 75, 100 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 25/13 | 25/13 | 10/5 | 10/5 |
| | 225 | EG203C□-CE | 3 | 125, 150, 175, 200, 225 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 35/18 | 35/18 | 18/5 | 15/4 |
| | 400 | EG403C□-CE | 3 | 250, 300, 350, 400 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 35/18 | 35/18 | 25/13 | 25/13 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Breaking capacities

■ Breaking capacities

Earth leakage + Overcurrent + Short-circuit protection type

• JIS C8371

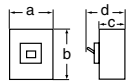
| Series | Breaker ampere frame | Breaker type | Pole | Rated current (A) | Rated voltage (V AC) | Sensitive current (mA) | Breaking capacity (kA) sym. | | |
|--------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | 100V | 200V | 415V |
| SG | 400 | SG403RC | 3 | 250, 300, 350, 400 | 100-415 | 30, 100/200/500 | 85 | 85 | 50 |
| | 600 | SG603RC | 3 | 500, 600 | 100-415 | 100/200/500 | 85 | 85 | 50 |
| | 800 | SG803RC | 3 | 700, 800 | 100-415 | 100/200/500 | 85 | 85 | 50 |
| | 100 | SGa104A | 4 | 40, 50, 60, 75, 100 | 200-415 | 30, 100/200/500 | – | 50 | 25 |
| | 100 | SG104H | 4 | 50, 60, 75, 100 | 200-415 | 30, 100/200/500 | – | 85 | 42 |
| | 225 | SGa204A | 4 | 125, 150, 175, 200, 225 | 200-415 | 30, 100/200/500 | – | 42 | 25 |
| 225 | SG204H | 4 | 125, 150, 175, 200, 225 | 200-415 | 30, 100/200/500 | – | 85 | 42 | |
| 400 | SGa404A | 4 | 250, 300, 350, 400 | 200-415 | 30, 100/200/500 | – | 42 | 25 | |
| EG | 100 | EG104A | * | 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100 | 380-415 | 30, 100, 300, 500 | – | – | 14 |
| | 600 | EG603C | 3 | 500, 600 | 100-415 | 100/200/500 | 50 | 50 | 35 |
| | 800 | EG803C | 3 | 700, 800 | 100-415 | 100/200/500 | 50 | 50 | 35 |
| HG | 50 | HG53B | 3 | 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | 100-415 | 30, 100/200/500 | 100 | 100 | 65 |
| | 100 | HG103B | 3 | 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100 | 100-415 | 30, 100/200/500 | 100 | 100 | 65 |
| | 225 | HG203B | 3 | 125, 150, 175, 200, 225 | 100-415 | 30, 100/200/500 | 100 | 100 | 65 |
| | 400 | HG403B | 3 | 250, 300, 350, 400 | 100-415 | 30, 100/200/500 | 125 | 125 | 65 |
| | 600 | HG603B | 3 | 500, 600 | 100-415 | 100/200/500 | 125 | 125 | 65 |
| | 800 | HG803B | 3 | 700, 800 | 100-415 | 100/200/500 | 125 | 125 | 65 |

Note: * 3P+1N, neutral phase cannot be made or broken.

• UL489 Listed

| Breaker ampere frame | Breaker type | Pole | Rated current (A) | Rated voltage (V AC) | Sensitive current (mA) | Breaking capacity (kA) |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | 240V |
| 50 | SG53RCUL | 3 | 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 14 |
| 100 | EG102CUL | 2 | 60, 70, 75, 80, 90, 100 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200 | 14 |
| 100 | EG103CUL | 3 | 60, 70, 75, 80, 90, 100 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 14 |
| 100 | SG103CUL | 3 | 32, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 35 |
| 225 | SG203CUL | 3 | 125, 150, 175, 200, 225 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 35 |
| 400 | SG403CUL | 3 | 250, 300, 350, 400 | 100-440 | 30, 100/200/500 | 42 |

■ SG series IEC and CE marking conformed types

| | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Frame | | 30A | 50A |
| Pole | | 3 | 3 |
| Type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | SG33C□-CE – | SG53C□-CE – |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W |
| Rated voltage (V AC) [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | 100–230–440 – | 100–230–440 – |
| Rated current (A) | | 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 |
| Frequency (Hz) | | 50/60 | 50/60 |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) Tripping time (s) | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 |
| Rated breaking capacity(kA) [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] (Icu/Ics) *1 | 440V AC 400V AC 230V AC 100V AC | 2.5/2 2.5/2 5/3 5/3 | 7.5/4 7.5/4 10/5 10/5 |
| Instantaneous trip type [UL508] | Rated operating voltage (V AC) Rated sensitive current IΔn (mA) Page 07/28 | 240 30, 100/200/500 | 240 30, 100/200/500 |
| | Pick-up current [UL1053] | 0.7 x Rated sensitive current | 0.7 x Rated sensitive current |
| Tripping time (s) [UL1053] | | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Dimensions (mm) Page 07/45 |  | a | 75 |
| | | b | 100 |
| | | c | 60 |
| | | d | 84 |
| Mass (kg) | Front mounting type | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | Front mounting, front connection | No-mark ● | ● |
| | Front mounting, rear connection | X ● | ● |
| | Flush mounting, rear connection | E ● | ● |
| | Flush mounting, top & bottom connection | Y ● | ● |
| | Plug-in mounting | P ● | ● |
| | IEC 35mm wide rail mounting | ● | ● |
| Internal accessories | | | |
| | Alarm switch | K BZ6K□10C | BZ6K□10C |
| | Alarm switch with terminal block | KA BZ6K□10CA | BZ6K□10CA |
| | Auxiliary switch | W BZ6W□10C | BZ6W□10C |
| | Auxiliary switch with terminal block | WA BZ6W□10CA | BZ6W□10CA |
| | Undervoltage trip | R BZ6R□10C | BZ6R□10C |
| | Shunt trip | F BZ6F□10C | BZ6F□10C |
| | Test lead wire | TL ▲ | ▲ |
| | Megger test switch | MGS – | – |
| External accessories | | | |
| | Motor operating mechanism | M ▲ | ▲ |
| | Handle padlocking device | Cap type Q1 – | – |
| | | Plate type Q2 ▲ | ▲ |
| | Mechanical interlocking device | M1 BZ6M110C3 | BZ6M110C3 |
| | | M2 BZ6M210C3 | BZ6M210C3 |
| | | M3 BZ6M310C3 | BZ6M310C3 |
| | Operating handle N-type | N BZ6N10C | BZ6N10C |
| | Operating handle V-type | V BZ6V10C | BZ6V10C |
| | Steel enclosure Direct operating | C BZ6C10C3 | BZ6C10C3 |
| | Dustproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CV BZ6CV10C | BZ6CV10C |
| | Rainproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CW BZ6CW10C | BZ6CW10C |
| | Terminal cover Short | TS BZ6TS10C3 | BZ6TS10C3 |
| | Terminal cover Long | TB BZ6TB10C3 | BZ6TB10C3 |
| | Insulation barrier Interphase *2 | B BZ6B10C | BZ6B10C |
| | Insulation barrier Earth | BL BZ6BL10C3 | BZ6BL10C3 |
| | Handle locking cover | L BZ6L10C | BZ6L10C |
| | Flat terminal | S BZ6S10C503 | BZ6S10C503 |

Notes: *1 Icu: Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity ● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory
Ics: Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity
*2 Interphase insulation barriers are standard provided for the front mounting type breakers of 50AF and over.

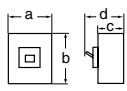
| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
| 100–230–440 | 80–484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

Line protection

■ SG series IEC and CE marking conformed types

| Frame | | 60A | | 100A | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| Pole | | 3 | | 3 | | |
| Type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | SG63C□-CE — | SG63RC□-CE — | SG103C□-CE — | SG103RC□-CE — | |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | |
| Rated voltage (V AC) [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] | | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | | |
| Rated current (A) | | 100–230–440 | | 100–230–440 | | |
| Frequency (Hz) | | 60 | | 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100 | | |
| Instantaneous trip type | | Rated sensitive current (mA) | | Rated sensitive current (mA) | | |
| Tripping time (s) | | 30, 100/200/500 | | 30, 100/200/500 | | |
| Rated breaking capacity(kA) [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] | | 440V AC 400V AC 230V AC 100V AC | | 440V AC 400V AC 230V AC 100V AC | | |
| (Icu/Ics) *1 | | 7.5/4 7.5/4 10/5 10/5 | | 7.5/4 7.5/4 10/5 10/5 | | |
| Instantaneous trip type [UL508] | Rated operating voltage (V AC) | | 240 | | — | |
| | Rated sensitive current IΔn (mA) <i>Page 07/28</i> | | 30, 100/200/500 | | — | |
| | Pick-up current [UL1053] | | 0.7 x Rated sensitive current | | — | |
| Tripping time (s) [UL1053] | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | | a 75 b 100 c 60 d 84 | | a 90 b 155 c 60 d 82 | | |
| <i>Page 07/45</i> | |  | | | | |
| Mass (kg) Front mounting type | | 0.6 | | 1.3 | | |
| Front mounting, front connection | | No-mark ● | | ● | | |
| Front mounting, rear connection | | X ● | | ● | | |
| Flush mounting, rear connection | | E ● | | ● | | |
| Flush mounting, top & bottom connection | | Y ● | | — | | |
| Plug-in mounting | | P ● | | ● | | |
| IEC 35mm wide rail mounting | | ● | | — | | |
| Internal accessories | | | | | | |
| Alarm switch | | K BZ6K□10C | | BZ6K□30C | | |
| Alarm switch with terminal block | | KA BZ6K□10CA | | ▲ BZ6K□30C | | |
| Auxiliary switch | | W BZ6W□10C | | ▲ BZ6W□30C | | |
| Auxiliary switch with terminal block | | WA BZ6W□10CA | | ▲ BZ6W□30C | | |
| Undervoltage trip | | R BZ6R□10C | | ▲ BZ6R□30C | | |
| Shunt trip | | F BZ6F□10C | | ▲ BZ6F□30C | | |
| Test lead wire | | TL ▲ | | ▲ | | |
| External accessories | | | | | | |
| Motor operating mechanism | | M ▲ | | ▲ | | |
| Handle padlocking device Cap type | | Q1 — | | — | | |
| Plate type | | Q2 ▲ | | — | | |
| Mechanical interlocking device | | M1 BZ6M110C3 | | — | | |
| | | M2 BZ6M210C3 | | — | | |
| | | M3 BZ6M310C3 | | — | | |
| Operating handle N-type | | N BZ6N10C | | BZ-N30C | | |
| Operating handle V-type | | V BZ6V10C | | BZ6V30C | | |
| Steel enclosure Direct operating | | C BZ6C10C3 | | BZ6C30C3 | | |
| Dustproof steel enclosure Handle operating | | CV BZ6CV10C | | BZ-CV30C | | |
| Rainproof steel enclosure Handle operating | | CW BZ6CW10C | | BZ-CW30C | | |
| Terminal cover Short | | TS BZ6TS10C3 | | BZ-TS30B-3 | | |
| Terminal cover Long | | TB BZ6TB10C3 | | BZ-TB30B-3 | | |
| Insulation barrier Interphase *2 | | B BZ6B10C | | BZ-B30B | | |
| Insulation barrier Earth | | BL BZ6BL10C3 | | BZ-BL35B | | |
| Handle locking cover | | L BZ6L10C | | BZ6L30C | | |
| Flat terminal | | S BZ6S10C1003 | | BZ-S35B-1003 | | |

Notes: *1 Icu: Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity

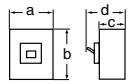
Ics: Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity

*2 Interphase insulation barriers are standard provided for the front mounting type breakers of 50AF and over.

● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 100–230–440 | 80–484 |

■ SG series IEC and CE marking conformed types

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Frame | | 225A | | 400A |
| Pole | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | SG203C□-CE - | SG203RC□-CE - | SG403C□-CE - |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W |
| Rated voltage (V AC) | Instantaneous trip type [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] Time delay trip type | 100-230-440 - | 100-230-440 - | 100-230-440 - |
| Rated current (A) | | 125, 150, 175, 200, 225 | 125, 150, 175, 200, 225 | 250, 300, 350, 400 |
| Frequency (Hz) | | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) Tripping time (s) | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 |
| Rated breaking capacity(kA) | 440V AC [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] 400V AC 230V AC (Icu/Ics) *1 100V AC | 25/7 30/8 50/25 50/25 | 50/13 50/13 100/50 100/50 | 35/18 35/18 50/25 50/25 |
| Instantaneous trip type [UL508] | Rated operating voltage (V AC) | - | - | - |
| | Rated sensitive current IΔn (mA) | - | - | - |
| | Pick-up current [UL1053] | - | - | - |
| Tripping time (s) [UL1053] | | - | - | - |
| Dimensions (mm) |  | a 105 b 165 c 60 d 84 | 105 165 60 84 | 140 257 103 146 |
| Mass (kg) | Front mounting type | 1.5 | 1.5 | 5.6 |
| | Front mounting, front connection | No-mark ● | ● | ● |
| | Front mounting, rear connection | X ● | ● | ● |
| | Flush mounting, rear connection | E ● | ● | ● |
| | Flush mounting, top & bottom connection | Y - | - | - |
| | Plug-in mounting | P ● | ● | ● |
| | IEC 35mm wide rail mounting | - | - | - |
| Internal accessories | | | | |
| | Alarm switch | K BZ6K□40C | BZ6K□40C | BZ-K70B |
| | Alarm switch with terminal block | KA ▲ | ▲ | BZ-K70BA |
| | Auxiliary switch | W BZ6W□40C | BZ6W□40C | BZ-W70B |
| | Auxiliary switch with terminal block | WA ▲ | ▲ | BZ-W70BA |
| | Undervoltage trip | R ▲ | ▲ | BZ-R70B-□ |
| | Shunt trip | F ▲ | ▲ | BZ-F70B-□ |
| | Test lead wire | TL ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| | Megger test switch | MGS - | - | - |
| External accessories | | | | |
| | Motor operating mechanism | M ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| | Handle padlocking device Cap type | Q1 - | - | - |
| | Plate type | Q2 - | - | ▲ |
| | Mechanical interlocking device | M1 - | - | BZ-M160C |
| | | M2 - | - | BZ-M260C |
| | | M3 - | - | BZ-M360C |
| | Operating handle N-type | N BZ-N40C | BZ-N40C | BZ-N60C |
| | Operating handle V-type | V BZ6V40C | BZ6V40C | BZ6V60C |
| | Steel enclosure Direct operating | C BZ-C40B | BZ-C40B | BZ-C60B |
| | Dustproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CV BZ-CV40C | BZ-CV40C | BZ-CV60C |
| | Rainproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CW BZ-CW40C | BZ-CW40C | BZ-CW60C |
| | Terminal cover Short | TS BZ-TS40B | BZ-TS40B | - |
| | Terminal cover Long | TB BZ-TB40B | BZ-TB40B | BZ-TB60B |
| | Insulation barrier Interphase *2 | B BZ-B40B | BZ-B40B | B-43A |
| | Insulation barrier Earth | BL BZ-BL40B | BZ-BL40B | - |
| | Handle locking cover | L BZ6L40C | BZ6L40C | BZ-L70B |
| | Flat terminal | S BZ-S50B-2253 | BZ-S50B-2253 | - |

Notes: *1 Icu: Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity ● Available - Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory
Ics: Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity
*2 Interphase insulation barriers are standard provided for the front mounting type breakers of 50AF and over.

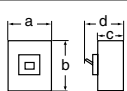
| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
| 100-230-440 | 80-484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

Line protection

SG series

| Frame | | 400A | 600A | 800A |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Pole | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | SG403RC SG403RCD | SG603RC SG603RCD | SG803RC SG803RCD |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W |
| Rated voltage (V AC) [JIS C 8371] | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | 100–200–415 200–415 | 100–200–415 200–415 | 100–200–415 200–415 |
| Rated current (A) | | 250, 300, 350, 400 | 500, 600 | 700, 800 |
| Frequency (Hz) | | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) Tripping time (s) | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | 100/200/500 0.1 | 100/200/500 0.1 |
| Time delay trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) Tripping time (s) Inertia non-tripping time (s) [2IΔn] | 100/200/500 0.3/0.8/2 0.15/0.4/1 | 100/200/500 0.3/0.8/2 0.15/0.4/1 | 100/200/500 0.3/0.8/2 0.15/0.4/1 |
| Rated breaking capacity (kA) [JIS C 8371] sym. | 415V AC 200V AC 100V AC | 50 85 85 | 50 85 85 | 50 85 85 |
| Instantaneous trip type [UL508] | Rated operating voltage (V AC) | – | – | – |
| | Rated sensitive current IΔn (mA) | – | – | – |
| | Pick-up current [UL1053] | – | – | – |
| Dimensions (mm) |  | a 140 b 257 c 103 d 146 | 210 275 103 146 | 210 275 103 146 |
| Mass (kg) Front mounting type | | 5.6 | 10 | 10 |
| Front mounting, front connection | No-mark | ● | ● | ● |
| Front mounting, rear connection | X | ● | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, rear connection | E | ● | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, top & bottom connection | Y | – | – | – |
| Plug-in mounting | P | ● | ● | ● |
| IEC 35mm wide rail mounting | – | – | – | – |
| Internal accessories | | | | |
| Alarm switch | K | BZ-K70B | BZ-K70B | BZ-K70B |
| Alarm switch with terminal block | KA | BZ-K70BA | BZ-K70BA | BZ-K70BA |
| Auxiliary switch | W | BZ-W70B | BZ-W70B | BZ-W70B |
| Auxiliary switch with terminal block | WA | BZ-W70BA | BZ-W70BA | BZ-W70BA |
| Undervoltage trip | R | BZ-R70B-□ | BZ-R70B-□ | BZ-R70B-□ |
| Shunt trip | F | BZ-F70B-□ | BZ-F70B-□ | BZ-F70B-□ |
| Test lead wire | TL | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Megger test switch | MGS | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| External accessories | | | | |
| Motor operating mechanism | M | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Handle padlocking device | Cap type | Q1 | ▲ | ▲ |
| | Plate type | Q2 | ▲ | ▲ |
| Mechanical interlocking device | M1 | BZ-M160C | BZ-M170C | BZ-M170C |
| | M2 | BZ-M260C | BZ-M270C | BZ-M270C |
| | M3 | BZ-M360C | BZ-M370C | BZ-M370C |
| | N | BZ-N60C | BZ-N70C | BZ-N70C |
| Operating handle N-type | V | BZ6V60C | BZ6V70C | BZ6V70C |
| Operating handle V-type | C | BZ-C60B | BZ-C70B | BZ-C70B |
| Steel enclosure Direct operating | CV | BZ-CV60C | BZ-CV70C | BZ-CV70C |
| Dustproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CW | BZ-CW60C | – | – |
| Rainproof steel enclosure Handle operating | TS | – | – | – |
| Terminal cover Short | TB | BZ-TB60B | BZ-TB70B | BZ-TB60B |
| Terminal cover Long | B | B-43A | B-43A | B-43A |
| Insulation barrier Interphase *1 | BL | – | – | – |
| Insulation barrier Earth | L | BZ-L70B | BZ-L70B | BZ-L70B |
| Handle locking cover | S | – | – | – |
| Flat terminal | | | | |

● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

Notes: *1 Interphase insulation barriers are standard provided for the front mounting type breakers of 50AF and over.

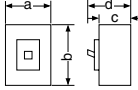
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 100–200–415 | 80–484 |
| 200–415 | 160–484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

Line protection

■ SG series/4-pole

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Frame | 100A | | 225A | | 400A |
| Pole | 4 | | 4 | | 4 |
| Type | SGa104A | SG104H | SGa204A | SG204H | SGa404A |
| Phase and wire | 3ø4W | | 3ø4W | | 3ø4W |
| Rated current (Amps) Ambient temp.: 40°C | 40, 50, 60, 75, 100 | 50, 60, 75, 100 | 125, 150, 175, 200, 225 | | 250, 300, 350, 400 |
| Rated voltage (Volts) | 200-415 | | 200-415 | | 200-415 |
| Rated sensitive current (mA) | 30, 100/200/500 | | 30, 100/200/500 | | 30, 100/200/500 |
| Tripping time (sec) | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Rated breaking capacity (kA) sym. | 415V AC 200V AC | 25 50 | 42 85 | 25 42 | 42 85 |
| Earth leakage tripping device | Solid-state | | Solid-state | | Solid-state |
| Overcurrent tripping device | Thermal-magnetic | | Thermal-magnetic | | Thermal-magnetic |
| Dimensions (mm) |  | a b c d | 140 230 86 109 | 185 350 103 134 | 185 350 103 134 |
| <i>Page 07/48</i> | | | | | |
| Mass (kg) Front mounting type | 3.2 | | 8.7 | | 11.3 |
| Front mounting, front connection | No-mark | ● | ● | | ● |
| Front mounting, rear connection | X | ● | ● | | ● |
| Flush mounting, rear connection | E | ● | ● | | ● |
| Flush mounting, top & bottom connection | Y | — | — | | — |
| Plug-in mounting | P | — | — | | — |
| Alarm switch | K | ▲ | ▲ | | ▲ |
| Auxiliary switch | W | ▲ | ▲ | | ▲ |
| Undervoltage trip | R | — | — | | — |
| Shunt trip | F | — | — | | — |
| Test lead wire | TL | ▲ | ▲ | | ▲ |
| Megger test switch | MGS | ▲ | ▲ | | ▲ |
| Earth leakage indication contact | EAL | — | — | | — |
| Motor operating mechanism | M* | ▲ | ▲ | | ▲ |
| Padlocking device | Q | ▲ | ▲ | | ▲ |
| Mechanical interlocking device | M1 | — | — | | — |
| Operating handle N-type | N | N-13EA | N-23EA | | N-23EA |
| Operating handle G-type | G | G-12A | G-22A | | G-22A |
| Steel enclosure | C | — | — | | — |
| Steel enclosure with G-type handle | CG | — | — | | — |
| Terminal cover Inside panel use | A1 | A1-14 | — | | — |
| Terminal cover Outside panel use | T1 | — | — | | — |
| Insulation barrier Interphase | B | — | B-44A | | B-44A |
| Insulation barrier Earth | BL | — | — | | — |

Note: ● Time delay trip types are also available on request.
 * For motor-operated breaker, sensitive current and tripping time are fixed.
 Specify the sensitive current and tripping time when ordering.

● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

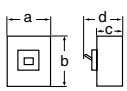
| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
| 200–415 | 160–484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

Line protection

EG series IEC and CE marking conformed types

| Frame | | 30A | | | 50A | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Pole | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Type | | EG32AC□-CE | EG33AC□-CE | EG33C□-CE | EG52AC□-CE | EG53AC□-CE |
| Instantaneous trip type | | – | – | – | – | – |
| Time delay trip type | | – | – | – | – | – |
| Phase and wire | | 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W |
| Rated voltage (V AC) | | 100–230 | 100–230 | 100–230–440 | 100–230 | 100–230 |
| [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] | | – | – | – | – | – |
| Instantaneous trip type | | 100–230 | 100–230 | 100–230–440 | 100–230 | 100–230 |
| Time delay trip type | | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rated current (A) | | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | | | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | |
| Rated frequency (Hz) | | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 |
| Instantaneous trip type | | 15, 30, 100 | 15, 30, 100 | 15, 30, 100 | 15, 30, 100 | 15, 30, 100 |
| Rated sensitive current (mA) | | 15, 30, 100 | 15, 30, 100 | 15, 30, 100 | 15, 30, 100 | 15, 30, 100 |
| Tripping time (s) | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Rated breaking capacity(kA) | | 440V AC | – | 1.5/1 | – | – |
| [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] | | 400V AC | – | 1.5/1 | – | – |
| (Icu/Ics) *1 | | 230V AC | 2.5/2 | 2.5/2 | 2.5/2 | 2.5/2 |
| 100V AC | | 2.5/2 | 2.5/2 | 5/3 | 2.5/2 | 2.5/2 |
| Instantaneous trip type [UL508] | Rated operating voltage (V AC) | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 |
| | Rated sensitive current Δn(mA) | 15, 30, 100 | 15, 30, 100 | 15, 30, 100 | 15, 30, 100 | 15, 30, 100 |
| | Page 07/29 | | | | | |
| Pick-up current [UL1053] | | 0.7 x Rated sensitive current | | | 0.7 x Rated sensitive current | |
| Tripping time (s) [UL1053] | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Dimensions (mm) | | a | 50 | 75 | 75 | 50 |
| Page 07/49 | | b | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  | | c | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | | d | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 |
| Mass (kg) Front mounting type | | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Front mounting, front connection | | No-mark | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Front mounting, rear connection | | X | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, rear connection | | E | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, top & bottom connection | | Y | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Plug-in mounting | | P | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| IEC 35mm wide rail mounting | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Internal accessories | | | | | | |
| Alarm switch | | K | BZ6KR10C | BZ6K□10C | BZ6K□10C | BZ6KR10C |
| Alarm switch with terminal block | | KA | BZ6KR10CA | BZ6K□10CA | BZ6K□10CA | BZ6KR10CA |
| Auxiliary switch | | W | BZ6WR10C | BZ6W□10C | BZ6W□10C | BZ6WR10C |
| Auxiliary switch with terminal block | | WA | BZ6WR10CA | BZ6W□10CA | BZ6W□10CA | BZ6WR10CA |
| Undervoltage trip | | R | BZ6R□10C | BZ6R□10C | BZ6R□10C | BZ6R□10C |
| Shunt trip | | F | BZ6F□10C | BZ6F□10C | BZ6F□10C | BZ6F□10C |
| Test lead wire | | TL | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Megger test switch | | MGS | ▲ | – | – | ▲ |
| External accessories | | | | | | |
| Motor operating mechanism | | M | – | ▲ | – | ▲ |
| Handle padlocking device Cap type | | Q1 | – | – | – | – |
| Plate type | | Q2 | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Mechanical interlocking device | | M1 | BZ6M110C2 | BZ6M110C3 | BZ6M110C3 | BZ6M110C2 |
| | | M2 | BZ6M210C2 | BZ6M210C3 | BZ6M210C3 | BZ6M210C2 |
| | | M3 | BZ6M310C2 | BZ6M310C3 | BZ6M310C3 | BZ6M310C2 |
| Operating handle N-type | | N | BZ6N10C | BZ6N10C | BZ6N10C | BZ6N10C |
| Operating handle V-type | | V | BZ6V10C | BZ6V10C | BZ6V10C | BZ6V10C |
| Steel enclosure Direct operating | | C | BZ6C10C2 | BZ6C10C3 | BZ6C10C3 | BZ6C10C2 |
| Dustproof steel enclosure Handle operating | | CV | BZ6CV10C | BZ6CV10C | BZ6CV10C | BZ6CV10C |
| Rainproof steel enclosure Handle operating | | CW | BZ6CW10C | BZ6CW10C | BZ6CW10C | BZ6CW10C |
| Terminal cover Short | | TS | BZ6TS10C2 | BZ6TS10C3 | BZ6TS10C3 | BZ6TS10C2 |
| Terminal cover Long | | TB | BZ6TB10C2 | BZ6TB10C3 | BZ6TB10C3 | BZ6TB10C2 |
| Insulation barrier Interphase *2 | | B | BZ6B10C | BZ6B10C | BZ6B10C | BZ6B10C |
| Insulation barrier Earth | | BL | BZ6BL10C2 | BZ6BL10C3 | BZ6BL10C3 | BZ6BL10C2 |
| Handle locking cover | | L | BZ6L10C | BZ6L10C | BZ6L10C | BZ6L10C |
| Flat terminal | | S | BZ6S10C502 | BZ6S10C503 | BZ6S10C503 | BZ6S10C502 |

● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

Notes: *1 Icu: Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity

Ics: Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity

*2 Interphase insulation barriers are standard provided for the front mounting type breakers of 50AF and over. Except for EG50AC

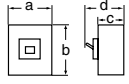
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 100–230 | 80–264 |
| 100–230–440 | 80–484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

Line protection

EG series IEC and CE marking conformed types

| Frame | | 50A | 60A | 100A | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Pole | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Type | Instantaneous trip type | EG53C□-CE | EG63C□-CE | EG103AC□-CE | EG102C□-CE | EG103C□-CE |
| | Time delay trip type | – | – | – | – | – |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W |
| Rated voltage (V AC) [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] | | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type |
| Rated current (A) | | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | 60 | 60, 75, 100 | 50, 60, 75, 100 | – |
| Rated frequency (Hz) | | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 |
| Instantaneous trip type | | Rated sensitive current (mA) | Rated sensitive current (mA) | Rated sensitive current (mA) | Rated sensitive current (mA) | Rated sensitive current (mA) |
| Tripping time (s) | | 15, 30, 100/200 | 15, 30, 100/200 | 30, 100/200 | 30, 100/200 | 30, 100/200/500 |
| Rated breaking capacity (kA) [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] | | 440V AC 400V AC 230V AC 100V AC | 2.5/2 2.5/2 5/3 5/3 | 2.5/2 2.5/2 5/3 5/3 | – – 10/5 10/5 | 10/5 10/5 25/13 25/13 |
| Instantaneous trip type [UL508] | Rated operating voltage (V AC) | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 |
| | Rated sensitive current I Δ n (mA) | 15, 30, 100/200 | 15, 30, 100/200 | 30, 100/200 | 30, 100/200 | 30, 100/200/500 |
| | Pick-up current [UL1053] | 0.7 x Rated sensitive current | | | 0.7 x Rated sensitive current | |
| Tripping time (s) [UL1053] | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Dimensions (mm) | |  | a 75 b 100 c 60 d 84 | a 75 b 100 c 60 d 84 | a 75 b 100 c 60 d 84 | a 75 b 100 c 60 d 84 |
| Mass (kg) Front mounting type | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.55 | 0.6 |
| Front mounting, front connection | | No-mark | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Front mounting, rear connection | | X | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, rear connection | | E | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, top & bottom connection | | Y | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Plug-in mounting | | P | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| IEC 35mm wide rail mounting | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Internal accessories | | | | | | |
| Alarm switch | | K | BZ6K□10C | BZ6K□10C | BZ6K□10C | BZ6K□10C |
| Alarm switch with terminal block | | KA | BZ6K□10CA | BZ6K□10CA | BZ6K□10CA | BZ6K□10CA |
| Auxiliary switch | | W | BZ6W□10C | BZ6W□10C | BZ6W□10C | BZ6W□10C |
| Auxiliary switch with terminal block | | WA | BZ6W□10CA | BZ6W□10CA | BZ6W□10CA | BZ6W□10CA |
| Undervoltage trip | | R | BZ6R□10C | BZ6R□10C | BZ6R□10C | BZ6R□10C |
| Shunt trip | | F | BZ6F□10C | BZ6F□10C | BZ6F□10C | BZ6F□10C |
| Test lead wire | | TL | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Megger test switch | | MGS | – | – | ▲ | – |
| External accessories | | | | | | |
| Motor operating mechanism | | M | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Handle padlocking device Cap type | | Q1 | – | – | – | – |
| Plate type | | Q2 | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Mechanical interlocking device | | M1 | BZ6M110C3 | BZ6M110C3 | BZ6M110C3 | BZ6M110C3 |
| | | M2 | BZ6M210C3 | BZ6M210C3 | BZ6M210C3 | BZ6M210C3 |
| | | M3 | BZ6M310C3 | BZ6M310C3 | BZ6M310C3 | BZ6M310C3 |
| Operating handle N-type | | N | BZ6N10C | BZ6N10C | BZ6N10C | BZ6N10C |
| Operating handle V-type | | V | BZ6V10C | BZ6V10C | BZ6V10C | BZ6V10C |
| Steel enclosure Direct operating | | C | BZ6C10C3 | BZ6C10C3 | BZ6C25C3 | BZ6C25C3 |
| Dustproof steel enclosure Handle operating | | CV | BZ6CV10C | BZ6CV10C | BZ6CV25C | BZ6CV25C |
| Rainproof steel enclosure Handle operating | | CW | BZ6CW10C | BZ6CW10C | BZ6CW25C | BZ6CW25C |
| Terminal cover Short | | TS | BZ6TS10C3 | BZ6TS10C3 | BZ6TS10C3 | BZ6TS10C3 |
| Terminal cover Long | | TB | BZ6TB10C3 | BZ6TB10C3 | BZ6TB10C3 | BZ6TB10C3 |
| Insulation barrier Interphase *2 | | B | BZ6B10C | BZ6B10C | BZ6B10C | BZ6B10C |
| Insulation barrier Earth | | BL | BZ6BL10C3 | BZ6BL10C3 | BZ6BL10C3 | BZ6BL10C3 |
| Handle locking cover | | L | BZ6L10C | BZ6L10C | BZ6L10C | BZ6L10C |
| Flat terminal | | S | BZ6S10C503 | BZ6S10C1003 | BZ6S10C1003 | BZ6S10C1003 |

● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

Notes: *1 Icu: Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity
Ics: Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity
*2 Interphase insulation barriers are standard provided for the front mounting type breakers of 50AF and over. Except for EG50AC and EG100AC

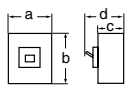
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 100–230 | 80–264 |
| 100–230–440 | 80–484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

Line protection

■ EG series IEC and CE marking conformed types

| | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Frame | | 225A | 400A |
| Pole | | 3 | 3 |
| Type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | EG203C□-CE — | EG403C□-CE — |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W |
| Rated voltage (V AC) [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | 100–230–440 — | 100–230–440 — |
| Rated current (A) | | 125, 150, 175, 200, 225 | 250, 300, 350, 400 |
| Rated frequency (Hz) | | 50/60 | 50/60 |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) Tripping time (s) | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 |
| Rated breaking capacity(kA) [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] (Icu/Ics) *1 | 440V AC 400V AC 230V AC 100V AC | 15/4 18/5 35/18 35/18 | 25/13 25/13 35/18 35/18 |
| Instantaneous trip type [UL508] | Rated operating voltage (V AC) | — | — |
| | Rated sensitive current I Δ n (mA) | — | — |
| | Pick-up current [UL1053] | — | — |
| Tripping time (s) [UL1053] | | — | — |
| Dimensions (mm) |  | a 105 b 165 c 60 d 84 | 140 257 130 146 |
| Mass (kg) | Front mounting type | 1.5 | 5.6 |
| Front mounting, front connection | No-mark | ● | ● |
| Front mounting, rear connection | X | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, rear connection | E | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, top & bottom connection | Y | — | — |
| Plug-in mounting | P | ● | ● |
| IEC 35mm wide rail mounting | | — | — |
| Internal accessories | | | |
| Alarm switch | K | BZ6K□40C | BZ-K70B |
| Alarm switch with terminal block | KA | ▲ | BZ-K70BA |
| Auxiliary switch | W | BZ6W□40C | BZ-W70B |
| Auxiliary switch with terminal block | WA | ▲ | BZ-W70BA |
| Undervoltage trip | R | ▲ | BZ-R70B-□ |
| Shunt trip | F | ▲ | BZ-F70B-□ |
| Test lead wire | TL | ▲ | ▲ |
| Megger test switch | MGS | — | — |
| External accessories | | | |
| Motor operating mechanism | M | ▲ | ▲ |
| Handle padlocking device Cap type | Q1 | — | ▲ |
| Plate type | Q2 | ▲ | ▲ |
| Mechanical interlocking device | M1 | — | BZ-M160C |
| | M2 | — | BZ-M260C |
| | M3 | — | BZ-M360C |
| Operating handle N-type | N | BZ-N40C | BZ-N60C |
| Operating handle V-type | V | BZ6V40C | BZ6V60C |
| Steel enclosure Direct operating | C | BZ-C40B-3 | BZ-C60B-3 |
| Dustproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CV | BZ-CV40C | BZ-CV60C |
| Rainproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CW | BZ-CW40C | BZ-CW60C |
| Terminal cover Short | TS | BZ-TS40B | — |
| Terminal cover Long | TB | BZ-TB40B | BZ-TB60B |
| Insulation barrier Interphase *2 | B | BZ-B40B | B-43A |
| Insulation barrier Earth | BL | BZ-BL40B | — |
| Handle locking cover | L | BZ6L40C | BZ-L70B |
| Flat terminal | S | BZ-S50B-2253 | — |

Notes: *1 Icu: Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity

Ics: Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity

*2 Interphase insulation barriers are standard provided for the front mounting type breakers of 50AF and over.

● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

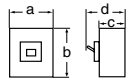
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 100–230–440 | 80–484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

Line protection

■ EG series

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Frame | | 600A | 800A |
| Pole | | 3 | 3 |
| Type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | EG603C EG603CD | EG803C EG803CD |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W |
| Rated voltage (V AC) [JIS C 8371] | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | 100–200–415 200–415 | 100–200–415 200–415 |
| Rated current (A) | | 500, 600 | 700, 800 |
| Rated frequency (Hz) | | 50/60 | 50/60 |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) Tripping time (s) | 100/200/500 0.1 | 100/200/500 0.1 |
| Time delay trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) Tripping time (s) Inertia non-tripping time (s) [2IΔn] | 100/200/500 0.3/0.8/2 0.15/0.4/1 | 100/200/500 0.3/0.8/2 0.15/0.4/1 |
| Rated breaking capacity(kA) [JIS C 8371] sym. | 415V AC 200V AC 100V AC | 35 50 50 | 35 50 50 |
| Instantaneous trip type [UL508] | Rated operating voltage (V AC) | – | – |
| | Rated sensitive current IΔn (mA) | – | – |
| | Pick-up current [UL1053] | – | – |
| Tripping time (s) [UL1053] | | – | – |
| Dimensions (mm) |  | a 210 b 275 c 103 d 146 | 210 275 103 146 |
| Mass (kg) | Front mounting type | 10 | 10 |
| Front mounting, front connection | No-mark | ● | ● |
| Front mounting, rear connection | X | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, rear connection | E | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, top & bottom connection | Y | – | – |
| Plug-in mounting | P | ● | ● |
| IEC 35mm wide rail mounting | | – | – |
| Internal accessories | | | |
| Alarm switch | K | BZ-K70B | BZ-K70B |
| Alarm switch with terminal block | KA | BZ-K70BA | BZ-K70BA |
| Auxiliary switch | W | BZ-W70B | BZ-W70B |
| Auxiliary switch with terminal block | WA | BZ-W70BA | BZ-W70BA |
| Undervoltage trip | R | BZ-R70B-□ | BZ-R70B-□ |
| Shunt trip | F | BZ-F70B-□ | BZ-F70B-□ |
| Test lead wire | TL | ▲ | ▲ |
| Megger test switch | MGS | ▲ | ▲ |
| External accessories | | | |
| Motor operating mechanism | M | ▲ | ▲ |
| Handle padlocking device | Cap type | Q1 | ▲ |
| | Plate type | Q2 | ▲ |
| Mechanical interlocking device | M1 | BZ6M170C | BZ6M170C |
| | M2 | BZ-M270C | BZ-M270C |
| | M3 | BZ-M370C | BZ-M370C |
| Operating handle N-type | N | BZ-N70C | BZ-N70C |
| Operating handle V-type | V | BZ6V70C | BZ6V70C |
| Steel enclosure Direct operating | C | BZ-C70B | BZ-C70B |
| Dustproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CV | BZ-CV70C | BZ-CV70C |
| Rainproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CW | – | – |
| Terminal cover Short | TS | – | – |
| Terminal cover Long | TB | BZ-TB70B | BZ-TB70B |
| Insulation barrier Interphase *1 | B | B-43A | B-43A |
| Insulation barrier Earth | BL | – | – |
| Handle locking cover | L | BZ-L70B | BZ-L70B |
| Flat terminal | S | – | – |

Notes: *1 Interphase insulation barriers are standard provided for the front mounting type breakers of 50AF and over.

● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

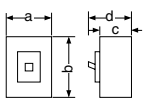
| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
| 100–200–415 | 80–484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

Line protection

■ EG series/3P+1N

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Frame | 100A | |
| Pole | 4 | |
| Type | EG104A | |
| Phase and wire | 3φ4W | |
| Rated current (A) Ambient temp.: 40°C | 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100 | |
| Rated voltage (V) | 380-415 | |
| Rated sensitive current (mA) | 30, 100, 300, 500 | |
| Tripping time (s) | 0.1 | |
| Rated breaking capacity (kA) (sym) | 415V AC 200V AC | 14 – |
| Earth leakage tripping device | Solid-state | |
| Overcurrent tripping device | Hydraulic-magnetic | |
| Dimensions (mm) |  | a 120 b 200 c 60 d 80 |
| Page 07/51 | | |
| Mass (kg) Front mounting type | 1.8 | |
| Front mounting, front connection | No-mark | ● |
| rear connection | X | – |
| Flush mounting, rear connection | E | – |
| top & bottom connection | Y | – |
| Plug-in mounting | P | – |
| Alarm switch | K | – |
| Auxiliary switch | W | – |
| Undervoltage trip | R | – |
| Shunt trip | F | – |
| Test lead wire | TL | – |
| Megger test switch | MGS | – |
| Earth leakage indication contact | EAL | – |
| Motor operating mechanism | M* | – |
| Padlocking device | Q | – |
| Mechanical interlocking device | M1 | – |
| Operating handle N-type | N | N-6EA |
| Operating handle G-type | G | G-5A |
| Steel enclosure | C | – |
| Steel enclosure with G-type handle | CG | – |
| Terminal cover Inside panel use | A1 | – |
| Terminal cover Outside panel use | T1 | – |
| Insulation barrier Interphase | B | – |
| Insulation barrier Earth | BL | – |

● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

Note: * For motor-operated breaker, sensitive current and tripping time are fixed. Specify the sensitive current and tripping time when ordering.

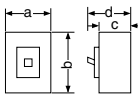
| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
| 380–415 | 304–484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

Line protection

■ HG series/3-pole

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Frame | | 50A | 100A | 225A |
| Pole | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Type | Instantaneous trip type | HG53B | HG103B | HG203B |
| | Time delay trip type | HG53BD | HG103BD | HG203BD |
| Phase and wire | | 3φ3W, 1φ3W, 1φ2W | 3φ3W, 1φ3W, 1φ2W | 3φ3W, 1φ3W, 1φ2W |
| Rated current (A) | Ambient temp.: 40°C | 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100 | 125, 150, 175, 200, 225 |
| Rated voltage (V AC) | Instantaneous trip type | 100–200–415 | 100–200–415 | 100–200–415 |
| [JIS C 8371] | Time delay trip type | 200–415 | 200–415 | 200–415 |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) | 30, 100/200/500 | 30, 100/200/500 | 30, 100/200/500 |
| | Tripping time (s) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Time delay trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) | 100/200/500 | 100/200/500 | 100/200/500 |
| | Tripping time (s) | 0.3/0.8/2 | 0.3/0.8/2 | 0.3/0.8/2 |
| | Inertia non-tripping time (s) [2IΔn] | 0.15/0.4/1 | 0.15/0.4/1 | 0.15/0.4/1 |
| Rated breaking capacity | 415V AC | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| (kA) sym. | 200V AC | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| [JIS C 8371] | 100V AC | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Earth leakage tripping device | | Solid-state | Solid-state | Solid-state |
| Overcurrent tripping device | | Thermal-magnetic | Thermal-magnetic | Thermal-magnetic |
| Dimensions (mm) |  | a 90 b 155 c 82 d 104 | 90 155 82 104 | 105 165 99 127 |
| Page 07/52 | | | | |
| Mass (kg) | Front mounting type | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3,3 |
| Front mounting, front connection | No-mark | ● | ● | ● |
| rear connection | X | ● | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, rear connection | E | ● | ● | ● |
| top & bottom connection | Y | – | – | – |
| Plug-in mounting | P | ● | ● | ● |
| Alarm switch | K | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Auxiliary switch | W | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Undervoltage trip | R | – | – | – |
| Shunt trip | F | – | – | – |
| Test lead wire | TL | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Megger test switch | MGS | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Earth leakage indication contact | EAL | – | – | – |
| Motor operating mechanism | M* | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Padlocking device | Q | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Mechanical interlocking device | M1 | BZ-M130C-3 | BZ-M130C-3 | BZ-M140C |
| Operating handle N-type | N | BZ-N35B | BZ-N35B | BZ-N50C |
| Operating handle V-type | V | – | – | BZ-V50C |
| Operating handle G-type | G | BZ-G35C | BZ-G35C | – |
| Steel enclosure | C | BZ-C35B | BZ-C35B | BZ-C50B |
| Steel enclosure with G-type handle | CG | (CG-type BZ-CG35B) | (CG-type BZ-CG35B) | – |
| Terminal cover | Short | TS | BZ-TS35B | BZ-TS50B |
| Terminal cover | Long | TB | BZ-TB35B | BZ-TB50B |
| Insulation barrier | Interphase | B | BZ-B35B | BZ-B50B |
| Insulation barrier | Earth | BL | BZ-BL35B | BZ-BL50B |

Notes: • Terminal covers (Height: 5mm) are standard provided for the X and P mounting types of 50AF to 225AF.

• Time delay trip types are also available on request.

* For motor-operated breaker, sensitive current and tripping time are fixed. Specify the sensitive current and tripping time when ordering.

● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

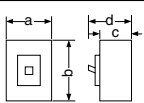
| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
| 100–200–415 | 80–484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

Line protection

■ HG series/3-pole

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|
| Frame | | 400A | 600A | 800A | |
| Pole | | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Type | Instantaneous trip type | HG403B | HG603B | HG803B | |
| | Time delay trip type | HG403BD | HG603BD | HG803BD | |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W, 1ø3W, 1ø2W | 3ø3W, 1ø3W, 1ø2W | 3ø3W, 1ø3W, 1ø2W | |
| Rated current (Amps) Ambient temp.: 40°C | | 250, 300, 350, 400 | 500, 600 | 700, 800 | |
| Rated voltage (Volts) | | 100–200–415 200–415 | 100–200–415 200–415 | 100–200–415 200–415 | |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) | 30, 100/200/500 | 100/200/500 | 100/200/500 | |
| | Tripping time (sec) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Time delay trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) | 100/200/500 | 100/200/500 | 100/200/500 | |
| | Tripping time (s) | 0.3/0.8/2 | 0.3/0.8/2 | 0.3/0.8/2 | |
| | Inertia non-tripping time (s) [2IΔn] | 0.15/0.4/1 | 0.15/0.4/1 | 0.15/0.4/1 | |
| Rated breaking capacity (kA) sym. | 415V AC | 65 | 65 | 65 | |
| | 200V AC | 125 | 125 | 125 | |
| | 100V AC | 125 | 125 | 125 | |
| Earth leakage tripping device | | Solid-state | Solid-state | Solid-state | |
| Overcurrent tripping device | | Thermal-magnetic | Thermal-magnetic | Thermal-magnetic | |
| Dimensions (mm) |  | a | 140 | 210 | 210 |
| | | b | 257 | 275 | 275 |
| | | c | 103 | 103 | 103 |
| | | d | 146 | 146 | 146 |
| Page 07/53 | | | | | |
| Mass (kg) Front mounting type | | 5.6 | 10 | 10 | |
| Applicable wire size (Max. mm ²) | | 325 | 325 | 325 | |
| Front mounting, front connection | No-mark | ● | ● | ● | |
| | rear connection X | ● | ● | ● | |
| Flush mounting, rear connection | top & bottom connection E | ● | ● | ● | |
| | Y | – | – | – | |
| Plug-in mounting | P | ● | ● | ● | |
| Alarm switch | K | BZ-K70B | BZ-K70B | BZ-K70B | |
| Auxiliary switch | W | BZ-W70B | BZ-W70B | BZ-W70B | |
| Undervoltage trip | R | BZ-R70B-□ | BZ-R70B-□ | BZ-R70B-□ | |
| Shunt trip | F | BZ-F70B-□ | BZ-F70B-□ | BZ-F70B-□ | |
| Test lead wire | TL | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | |
| Megger test switch | MGS | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | |
| Earth leakage indication contact | EAL | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | |
| Motor operating mechanism | M* | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | |
| Padlocking device | Q | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | |
| Mechanical interlocking device | M1 | BZ-M160C | BZ-M170C | BZ-M170C | |
| Operating handle N-type | N | BZ-N60C | BZ-N70C | BZ-N70C | |
| Operating handle V-type | V | BZ-V60C | BZ-V70C | BZ-V70C | |
| Steel enclosure | C | BZ-C60B | BZ-C70B | BZ-C70B | |
| Steel enclosure with V-type handle | CV | BZ-CV60C | BZ-CV70C | BZ-CV70C | |
| Terminal cover Short | TS | – | – | – | |
| Terminal cover Long | TB | BZ-TB60B | BZ-TB70B | BZ-TB70B | |
| Insulation barrier Interphase | B | B-43A | B-43A | B-43A | |
| Insulation barrier Earth | BL | – | – | – | |

Note: * For motor-operated breaker, sensitive current and tripping time are fixed. Specify the sensitive current and tripping time when ordering.

● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

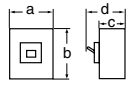
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 100–200–415 | 80–484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

Motor protection

■ SG series IEC and CE marking conformed types

| Frame | | 30A | 50A | 60A | 100A |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Pole | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | SG33CM□-CE – | SG53CM□-CE – | SG63CM□-CE – | SG103CM□-CE – |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W |
| Rated voltage (V AC) [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | 100–230–440 – | 100–230–440 – | 100–230–440 – | 100–230–440 – |
| Rated current (A) Ambient temp.: 40°C for general use 45°C for marine use | | 0.7, 1.4, 2, 2.6, 4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 16, 24, 32 | 0.7, 1.4, 2, 2.6, 4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 16, 24, 32, 40, 45 | 60 | 75, 90 |
| Frequency (Hz) | | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) Tripping time (s) | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 |
| Rated breaking capacity(kA) [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] (Icu/Ics) *1 | 440V AC 400V AC 230V AC 100V AC | 2.5/2 2.5/2 5/3 5/3 | 7.5/4 7.5/4 10/5 10/5 | 7.5/4 7.5/4 10/5 10/5 | 25/7 30/8 50/25 50/25 |
| Dimensions (mm) |  | a 75 b 100 c 60 d 84 | a 75 b 100 c 60 d 84 | a 75 b 100 c 60 d 84 | a 90 b 155 c 60 d 82 |
| Mass (kg) | Front mounting type | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.3 |
| Front mounting, front connection | No-mark | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Front mounting, rear connection | X | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, rear connection | E | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, top & bottom connection | Y | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Plug-in mounting | P | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| IEC 35mm wide rail mounting | | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Internal accessories | | | | | |
| Alarm switch | K | BZ6K□10C | BZ6K□10C | BZ6K□10C | BZ6K□30C |
| Alarm switch with terminal block | KA | BZ6K□10CA | BZ6K□10CA | BZ6K□10CA | BZ6K□30CA |
| Auxiliary switch | W | BZ6W□10C | BZ6W□10C | BZ6W□10C | BZ6W□30C |
| Auxiliary switch with terminal block | WA | BZ6W□10CA | BZ6W□10CA | BZ6W□10CA | BZ6W□30CA |
| Undervoltage trip | R | BZ6R□10C | BZ6R□10C | BZ6R□10C | ▲ |
| Shunt trip | F | BZ6F□10C | BZ6F□10C | BZ6F□10C | ▲ |
| Test lead wire | TL | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| External accessories | | | | | |
| Motor operating mechanism | M | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Handle padlocking device | Cap type Plate type | Q1 Q2 | – ▲ | – ▲ | – – |
| Mechanical interlocking device | M1 M2 M3 | BZ6M110C3 BZ6M210C3 BZ6M310C3 | BZ6M110C3 BZ6M210C3 BZ6M310C3 | BZ6M110C3 BZ6M210C3 BZ6M310C3 | BZ6M130C3 BZ-M230C-3 BZ-M330C-3 |
| Operating handle N-type | N | BZ6N10C | BZ6N10C | BZ6N10C | BZ-N30C |
| Operating handle V-type | V | BZ6V10C | BZ6V10C | BZ6V10C | BZ6V30C |
| Steel enclosure Direct operating | C | BZ6C10C3 | BZ6C10C3 | BZ6C10C3 | BZ6C30C3 |
| Dustproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CV | BZ6CV10C | BZ6CV10C | BZ6CV10C | BZ-CV30C |
| Rainproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CW | BZ6CW10C | BZ6CW10C | BZ6CW10C | BZ-CW30C |
| Terminal cover Short | TS | BZ6TS10C3 | BZ6TS10C3 | BZ6TS10C3 | BZ-TS30B-3 |
| Terminal cover Long | TB | BZ6TB10C3 | BZ6TB10C3 | BZ6TB10C3 | BZ-TB30B-3 |
| Insulation barrier Interphase *2 | B | BZ6B10C | BZ6B10C | BZ6B10C | BZ-B30B |
| Insulation barrier Earth | BL | BZ6BL10C3 | BZ6BL10C3 | BZ6BL10C3 | BZ-BL35B |
| Handle locking cover | L | BZ6L10C | BZ6L10C | BZ6L10C | BZ6L30C |
| Flat terminal | S | BZ6S10C503 | BZ6S10C503 | BZ6S10C1003 | BZ-S35B-1003 |

Notes: *1 Icu: Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity
Ics: Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity
*2 Interphase insulation barriers are standard provided for the front mounting type breakers of 50AF and over.

● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

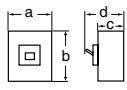
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 100–230–440 | 80–484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

Motor protection

■ SG series IEC and CE marking conformed types

| Frame | | 100A | 225A | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Pole | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | SG103RCM□-CE – | SG203CM□-CE – | SG203RCM□-CE – |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W |
| Rated voltage (V AC) [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | 100–230–440 – | 100–230–440 – | 100–230–440 – |
| Rated current (A) Ambient temp.: 40°C for general use 45°C for marine use | | 45, 60, 75, 90 | 125, 150, 175, 225 | 125, 150, 175, 225 |
| Rated frequency (Hz) | | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) Tripping time (s) | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 |
| Rated breaking capacity(kA) [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] (Icu/Ics) *1 | 440V AC 400V AC 230V AC 100V AC | 50/13 50/13 100/50 100/50 | 25/7 30/8 50/25 50/25 | 50/13 50/13 100/50 100/50 |
| Dimensions (mm) |  | a 90 b 155 c 60 d 82 | 105 165 60 84 | 105 165 60 84 |
| Mass (kg) | Front mounting type | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Front mounting, front connection | No-mark | ● | ● | ● |
| Front mounting, rear connection | X | ● | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, rear connection | E | ● | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, top & bottom connection | Y | – | – | – |
| Plug-in mounting | P | ● | ● | ● |
| IEC 35mm wide rail mounting | | – | – | – |
| Internal accessories | | | | |
| Alarm switch | K | BZ6K□30C | BZ6K□40C | BZ6K□40C |
| Alarm switch with terminal block | KA | BZ6K□30CA | BZ6K□40CA | BZ6K□40CA |
| Auxiliary switch | W | BZ6W□30C | BZ6W□40C | BZ6W□40C |
| Auxiliary switch with terminal block | WA | BZ6W□30CA | BZ6W□40CA | BZ6W□40CA |
| Undervoltage trip | R | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Shunt trip | F | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Test lead wire | TL | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| External accessories | | | | |
| Motor operating mechanism | M | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Handle padlocking device | Cap type Plate type | Q1 Q2 | – – | – – |
| Mechanical interlocking device | M1 M2 M3 | BZ6M130C3 BZ-M230C-3 BZ-M330C-3 | BZ6M140C BZ-M240C BZ-M340C | BZ6M140C BZ-M240C BZ-M340C |
| Operating handle N-type | N | BZ-N30C | BZ-N40C | BZ-N40C |
| Operating handle V-type | V | BZ6V30C | BZ6V40C | BZ6V40C |
| Steel enclosure Direct operating | C | BZ6C30C3 | BZ-C40B | BZ-C40B |
| Dustproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CV | BZ-CV30C | BZ-CV40C | BZ-CV40C |
| Rainproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CW | BZ-CW30C | BZ-CW40C | BZ-CW40C |
| Terminal cover Short | TS | BZ-TS30B-3 | BZ-TS40B | BZ-TS40B |
| Terminal cover Long | TB | BZ-TB30B-3 | BZ-TB40B | BZ-TB40B |
| Insulation barrier Interphase *2 | B | BZ-B30B | BZ-B40B | BZ-B40B |
| Insulation barrier Earth | BL | BZ-BL35B | BZ-BL40B | BZ-BL40B |
| Handle locking cover | L | BZ6L30C | BZ6L40C | BZ6L40C |
| Flat terminal | S | BZ-S35B-1003 | BZ-S50B-2253 | BZ-S50B-2253 |

Notes: *1 Icu: Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity
Ics: Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity

*2 Interphase insulation barriers are standard provided for the front mounting type breakers of 50AF and over.

● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

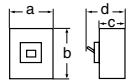
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 100–230–440 | 80–484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

Motor protection

EG series IEC and CE marking conformed types

| Frame | | 30A | 50A | 60A | 100A | 225A |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Pole | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | EG33CM□-CE - | EG53CM□-CE - | EG63CM□-CE - | EG103CM□-CE - | EG203CM□-CE - |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W |
| Rated voltage (V AC) [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | 100-230-440 - | 100-230-440 - | 100-230-440 - | 100-230-440 - | 100-230-440 - |
| Rated current (A) Ambient temp.: 40°C for general use 45°C for marine use | | 1.4, 2.6, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 24, 32 | 45 | 60 | 60, 75, 90 | 125, 150, 175, 225 |
| Rated frequency (Hz) | | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) Tripping time (s) | 30, 100 0.1 | 30, 100/200 0.1 | 30, 100/200 0.1 | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 |
| Rated breaking capacity(kA) [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] (Icu/Ics) *1 | 440V AC 400V AC 230V AC 100V AC | 1.5/1 1.5/1 2.5/2 5/3 | 2.5/2 2.5/2 5/3 5/3 | 2.5/2 2.5/2 5/3 5/3 | 10/5 10/5 25/13 25/13 | 15/4 18/5 35/18 35/18 |
| Dimensions (mm) |  | a 75 b 100 c 60 d 84 | a 75 b 100 c 60 d 84 | a 75 b 100 c 60 d 84 | a 75 b 100 c 60 d 84 | a 105 b 165 c 60 d 84 |
| Mass (kg) | Front mounting type | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| Front mounting, front connection | No-mark | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Front mounting, rear connection | X | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, rear connection | E | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Flush mounting, top & bottom connection | Y | ● | ● | ● | ● | - |
| Plug-in mounting | P | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| IEC 35mm wide rail mounting | | ● | ● | ● | ● | - |
| Internal accessories | | | | | | |
| Alarm switch | K | BZ6K□10C | BZ6K□10C | BZ6K□10C | BZ6K□10C | BZ6K□40C |
| Alarm switch with terminal block | KA | BZ6K□10CA | BZ6K□10CA | BZ6K□10CA | BZ6K□10CA | ▲ BZ6K□40C |
| Auxiliary switch | W | BZ6W□10C | BZ6W□10C | BZ6W□10C | BZ6W□10C | ▲ BZ6W□40C |
| Auxiliary switch with terminal block | WA | BZ6W□10CA | BZ6W□10CA | BZ6W□10CA | BZ6W□10CA | ▲ |
| Undervoltage trip | R | BZ6R□10C | BZ6R□10C | BZ6R□10C | BZ6R□10C | ▲ |
| Shunt trip | F | BZ6F□10C | BZ6F□10C | BZ6F□10C | BZ6F□10C | ▲ |
| Test lead wire | TL | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Megger test switch | MGS | - | - | - | - | - |
| External accessories | | | | | | |
| Motor operating mechanism | M | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ |
| Handle padlocking device | Cap type Plate type | Q1 Q2 | - ▲ | - ▲ | - ▲ | - - |
| Mechanical interlocking device | M1 M2 M3 | BZ6M110C3 BZ6M210C3 BZ6M310C3 | BZ6M110C3 BZ6M210C3 BZ6M310C3 | BZ6M110C3 BZ6M210C3 BZ6M310C3 | BZ6M110C3 BZ6M210C3 BZ6M310C3 | - - - |
| Operating handle N-type | N | BZ6N10C | BZ6N10C | BZ6N10C | BZ6N10C | BZ6N40C |
| Operating handle V-type | V | BZ6V10C | BZ6V10C | BZ6V10C | BZ6V10C | BZ6V40C |
| Steel enclosure Direct operating | C | BZ6C10C3 | BZ6C10C3 | BZ6C10C3 | BZ6C25C3 | BZ-C40B |
| Dustproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CV | BZ6CV10C | BZ6CV10C | BZ6CV10C | BZ6CV25C | BZ-CV40C |
| Rainproof steel enclosure Handle operating | CW | BZ6CW10C | BZ6CW10C | BZ6CW10C | BZ6CW25C | BZ-CW40C |
| Terminal cover Short | TS | BZ6TS10C3 | BZ6TS10C3 | BZ6TS10C3 | BZ6TS10C3 | BZ-TS40B |
| Terminal cover Long | TB | BZ6TB10C3 | BZ6TB10C3 | BZ6TB10C3 | BZ6TB10C3 | BZ-TB40B |
| Insulation barrier Interphase *2 | B | BZ6B10C | BZ6B10C | BZ6B10C | BZ6B10C | BZ-B40B |
| Insulation barrier Earth | BL | BZ6BL10C3 | BZ6BL10C3 | BZ6BL10C3 | BZ6BL10C3 | BZ-BL40B |
| Handle locking cover | L | BZ6L10C | BZ6L10C | BZ6L10C | BZ6L10C | BZ6L40C |
| Flat terminal | S | BZ6S10C503 | BZ6S10C503 | BZ6S10C1003 | BZ6S10C1003 | BZ-S50B-2253 |

Notes: *1 Icu: Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity
Ics: Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity

*2 Interphase insulation barriers are standard provided for the front mounting type breakers of 50AF and over.

● Available - Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

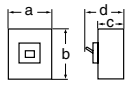
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 100-230-440 | 80-484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

UL Listed

■ SG series UL489 Listed

| Frame | | 50A | 100A | 225A | 400A | |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----|
| Pole | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | SG53RCUL – | SG103CUL – | SG203CUL – | SG403CUL – | |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W | |
| Rated voltage (V AC) | Instantaneous trip type [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] Time delay trip type | 100–230–440 – | 100–230–440 – | 100–230–440 – | 100–230–440 – | |
| Rated current (A) | | 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | 32, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100 | 125, 150, 175, 200, 225 | 250, 300, 350, 400 | |
| Frequency (Hz) | | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 | 50/60 | |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) Tripping time (s) | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | 30, 100/200/500 0.1 | |
| Rated breaking capacity (kA) | UL489 [cUL] 240V AC | 14 | 35 | 35 | 42 | |
| | IEC 60947-2 440V AC | 10/5 | 25/7 | 25/7 | 35/18 | |
| | [Icu/Ics] *1 400V AC | 10/5 | 30/8 | 30/8 | 35/18 | |
| | JIS C 8201-2 230V AC 100V AC | 25/13 25/13 | 50/13 50/13 | 50/13 50/13 | 50/25 50/25 | |
| Dimensions (mm) |  | a | 75 | 90 | 105 | 140 |
| | | b | 120 | 155 | 165 | 257 |
| | | c | 60 | 60 | 65 | 103 |
| | | d | 84 | 82 | 84 | 146 |
| Mass (kg) | Front mounting type | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 5.6 | |
| Connecting terminal | Screw | ● | ● | ● | – | |
| | Flat | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | Block | – | ● | ● | ● | |
| Internal accessories | | | | | | |
| Alarm switch | K | BZ6K□10CU | BZ6K□30CU | BZ6K□40CU | ▲ | |
| Alarm switch with terminal block | KA | BZ6K□10CAU | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | |
| Auxiliary switch | W | BZ6W□10CU | BZ6W□30CU | BZ6W□40CU | ▲ | |
| Auxiliary switch with terminal block | WA | BZ6W□10CAU | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | |
| Undervoltage trip with terminal block | RA | BZ6R□10CAU | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | |
| Shunt trip with terminal block | FA | BZ6F□10CAU | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | |
| Test lead wire | TL | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | |
| Megger test switch | MGS | – | – | – | – | |
| External accessories | | | | | | |
| Handle padlocking device | Cap type | Q1 | – | – | ▲ | |
| Operating handle | N-type | N | BZ6N10CP | BZ6N30CP | BZ6N40CP | |
| Operating handle | V-type | V | BZ6V10C | BZ6V30C | BZ6V40C | |
| Terminal cover | Short | TS | Provided | BZ-TS30B-3 | BZ-TS40B | |
| Terminal cover | Long | TB | BZ6TB10C3U | BZ-TB30B-3 | BZ-TB40B | |
| Terminal cover | For flat terminal | TL | – | BZ-TL30B-3 | BZ-TL40B | |
| Insulation barrier | Interphase *2 | B | – | BZ6B30CU | BZ6B40CU | |
| Handle locking cover | | L | BZ6L10C | BZ6L30C | BZ6L40C | |
| Flat terminal | | S | BZ-SU20B | BZ6SU35B | BZ6SU50B | |
| Block terminal | | – | – | BZ6TA100 | BZ6TA225 | |

Notes: *1 Icu: Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity

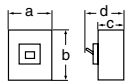
Ics: Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity

*2 Interphase insulation barriers are standard provided for the front mounting type breakers of 50AF and over.

● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 100–230–440 | 80–484 |

■ EG series UL489 Listed

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Frame | | | 100A | |
| Pole | | | 2 | 3 |
| Type | Instantaneous trip type | | EG102CUL | EG103CUL |
| | Time delay trip type | | – | – |
| Phase and wire | | | 1ø2W | 3ø3W 1ø3W 1ø2W |
| Rated voltage (V AC) | Instantaneous trip type | | 100–230-440 | 100–230–440 |
| [IEC 60947-2/JIS C 8201-2] | Time delay trip type | | – | – |
| Rated current (A) | | | 60, 70, 75, 80, 90, 100 | 60, 70, 75, 80, 90, 100 |
| Rated frequency (Hz) | | | 50/60 | 50/60 |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated sensitive current (mA) | | 30, 100/200 | 30, 100/200/500 |
| | Tripping time (s) | | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Rated breaking capacity (kA) | UL489 [cUL] | 240V AC | 14 | 14 |
| | IEC 60947-2 | 440V AC | – | 10/5 |
| | [Icu/lcs] *1 | 400V AC | – | 10/5 |
| | JIS C 8201-2 | 230V AC | 10/5 | 25/13 |
| | | 100V AC | 10/5 | 25/13 |
| Dimensions (mm) |  | a | 75 | 75 |
| | | b | 120 | 120 |
| | | c | 60 | 60 |
| | | d | 84 | 84 |
| Mass (kg) | Front mounting type | | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Connecting terminal | Screw | | ● | ● |
| | Flat | | ● | ● |
| | Block | | – | – |
| Internal accessories | | | | |
| Alarm switch | K | BZ6K□10CU | | BZ6K□10CU |
| Alarm switch with terminal block | KA | BZ6K□10CAU | | ▲ |
| Auxiliary switch | W | BZ6W□10CU | | BZ6W□10CU |
| Auxiliary switch with terminal block | WA | BZ6W□10CAU | | ▲ |
| Undervoltage trip with terminal block | RA | BZ6R□10CAU | | BZ6R□10CAU |
| Shunt trip with terminal block | FA | BZ6F□10CAU | | BZ6F□10CAU |
| Test lead wire | TL | ▲ | | ▲ |
| Megger test switch | MGS | – | | – |
| External accessories | | | | |
| Handle padlocking device | Cap type | Q1 | – | – |
| Operating handle | N-type | N | BZ6N10CP | BZ6N10CP |
| Operating handle | V-type | V | BZ6V10C | BZ6V10C |
| Terminal cover | Short | TS | Provided | Provided |
| Terminal cover | Long | TB | BZ6TB10C3U | BZ6TB10C3U |
| Terminal cover | For flat terminal | TL | – | – |
| Insulation barrier | Interphase *2 | B | – | – |
| Handle locking cover | | L | BZ6L10C | BZ6L10C |
| Flat terminal | | S | BZ-SU20B | BZ-SU20B |
| Block terminal | | | – | – |

Notes: *1 Icu: Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity
Ics: Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity

*2 Interphase insulation barriers are standard provided for the front mounting type breakers of 50AF and over. Except for EG50AC and EG100AC

● Available – Not available ▲ Factory-mounted accessory

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage (V) | Operational voltage range (V) |
| 100–230–440 | 80–484 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

UL Listed circuit breaker selection

■ Circuit configuration and breaker application for control panels of industrial machinery in North America.

● UL508A (Industrial control panels) requirements

1. The requirements of NFPA70 (NEC), NFPA79, and applicable UL standards must be satisfied.
2. Positioning of protective equipment
 - Install branch circuit protection (BCP) for the main circuit at the point of electrical inlet.
 - Use equipment that is UL508 listed as applicable to each kind of loads, installed under appropriate load conditions, as protective equipment for load circuits used in branch circuits downstream from the BCP.

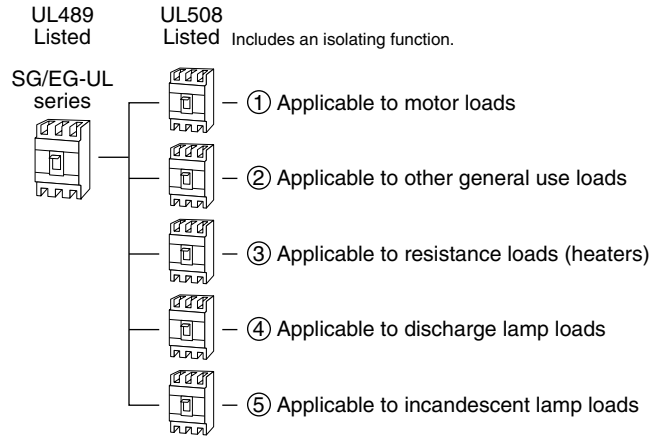


UL508/Group Installation, which combines UL489 Listed SG/EG-UL series and UL508 Listed Manual Motor Controllers (MMCs), complies with the UL508A requirements for North American industrial control panels.

● Application of UL489 Listed SG/EG-UL series and UL508 Listed MMCs (Group installation)

1. For group installations, if the UL489 Listed SG/EG-UL series is installed at the power inlet point (upstream) and any of the following conditions is satisfied in the circuit, a UL508 Listed MMC can be used as a downstream multi-circuit protective device. (In accordance with NEC430.53.)
 - a. No conductor to the motor shall have an ampacity less than that of the branch-circuit conductors.
 - b. No conductor to the motor shall have an ampacity less than one-third than of the branch-circuit conductors, the conductors to the motor overload device being not more than 7.5m(25ft) long and being protected from physical damage.
 - c. Conductors from the branch-circuit short-circuit and ground-fault protective device to a listed manual motor controller shall be permitted to have an ampacity not less than 1/10 the rating or setting of the branch-circuit short-circuit and ground-fault protective device. The conductors from the branch-circuit short-circuit and ground-fault protective device to the controller shall (1) be suitably protected from physical damage and enclosed either by an enclosed controller or by a raceway and shall be not more than 3m(10ft) long or (2) shall have an ampacity not less than that of the branch circuit conductors.
2. The UL508 Listed MMC also has UL508 Group Installation certification.
3. See NEC 430.53 for detail.
4. Refer to the table on the next page for breaking capacity of the UL508 Listed Group Installation when making your selection.

Item NEC430.53 Group Installation



MAN.MTR.CNTR.
Suitable as motor disconnect

UL US LISTED

Max CB800A
Short Circuit Rating
RMS.SYM 5kA 600V

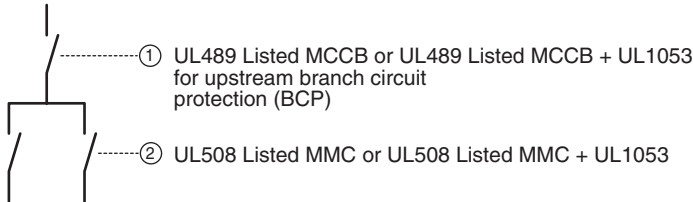
For Group Installation see catalogue

| <Suitable for the following loads> | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| VAC | 220-240 | 440-480 | 550-600 |
| HP 3ph | 15 | 30 | 40 |
| Hp ph | 7.5 | 20 | 25 |

WARNING
TO MAINTAIN OVERCURRENT SHORT CIRCUIT AND GROUND FAULT PROTECTION, THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELECTION OF OVERLOAD AND SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION MUST BE FOLLOWED. TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK.

| | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · AC General Use Rating 100 A · AC Resistance(heating) 100 A · AC Discharge Lamps 50 A · AC Incandescent Lamps 100 A | Use 75°C Cu-wire only Torque 5.5~7.5 N·m 50~65 lb·in |
|---|--|

■ Group Installation



● 240V AC for UL508 Listed MMC (② in figure) combined with UL489 Listed MCCB (+ UL1053) (① in figure)

| ② UL508 Listed MMCs | ① UL489 Listed MCCBs (+ UL1053) | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | SA53RCUL SG53RCUL | SA103CUL SA103RCUL EA103CUL EG103CUL | SA203CUL SA203RCUL SG103CUL | SA403CUL SA403RCUL SG203CUL | SA603RCUL | SA803RCUL |
| SA30C | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | — | — |
| SA50C | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | — | — |
| SA50RC | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | — | — |
| SA60C | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA |
| SA60RC | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA |
| EA30AC | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | — | — |
| EA50AC | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | — | — |
| EA50C | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | — | — |
| EA60C | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA |
| EA100AC | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA |
| EA100C | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA |

● 480V AC for UL508 Listed MMC (② in figure) combined with UL489 Listed MCCB (+ UL1053) (① in figure)

| ② UL508 Listed MMCs | ① UL489 Listed MCCBs (+ UL1053) | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | SA103RCUL | SA203RCUL | SA403RCUL | SA603RCUL | SA803RCUL |
| SA30C | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | — | — |
| SA50C | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | — | — |
| SA50RC | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | — | — |
| SA60C | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA |
| SA60RC | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA |
| EA50C | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | — | — |
| EA60C | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA |
| EA100C | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA |

● 240V AC for UL508 Listed MMC + UL1053 (② in figure) combined with UL489 Listed MCCB (+ UL1053) (① in figure)

| ② UL508 Listed MMCs + UL1053 | ① UL489 Listed MCCBs (+ UL1053) | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | SA53RCUL SG53RCUL | SA103CUL SA103RCUL EA103CUL EG103CUL | SA203CUL SA203RCUL SG103CUL | SA403CUL SA403RCUL SG203CUL | SA603RCUL | SA803RCUL |
| SG33C | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | — | — |
| SG53C | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | — | — |
| SG53RC | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | — | — |
| SG63C | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA | 10kA |
| SG63RC | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA |
| EG32AC, EG33AC | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | — | — |
| EG33C | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | — | — |
| EG52AC, EG53AC | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | — | — |
| EG53C | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | — | — |
| EG63C | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA |
| EG102AC, EG103AC | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA | 5kA |
| EG103C | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA | 25kA |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Quick reference guide

UL Listed

■ SG series UL/cUL508 Listed (File No. E216772)

| Frame | | 30A | | | | | 50A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|-----|----|----|-----------------------|--|-----|----|----|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|
| Type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | SG33C□-CE – | | | | | SG53C□-CE – | | | | | SG53RC□-CE – | | | | | | | | |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W, 1ø3W, 1ø2W | | | | | 3ø3W, 1ø3W, 1ø2W | | | | | 3ø3W, 1ø3W, 1ø2W | | | | | | | | |
| Pole | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| Rated operating voltage (V AC) | | 240 | | | | | 240 | | | | | 240 | | | | | | | | |
| Max. motor rating (HP) UL508 [cUL] CSA C22.2 No. 14 | Rated current (A) | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 |
| | 3-phase 220-240V AC 3-pole type only | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7.5 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7.5 |
| Load (A) UL508 [cUL] CSA C22.2 No. 14 | Single-phase 220-240V AC | 1/6 | 1/3 | 3/4 | 1 | 2 | 1/6 | 1/3 | 3/4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1/6 | 1/3 | 3/4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | Resistance *2 Discharge lamp *3 Incandescent lamp *2 Others *2 | 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 1.5, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 15 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 25 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | | | | | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 25 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated operating voltage (V AC) | 240 | | | | | 240 | | | | | 240 | | | | | | | | |
| | Rated sensitive current I Δ n (mA) [UL508] [cUL] | 30, 100/200/500 | | | | | 30, 100/200/500 | | | | | 30, 100/200/500 | | | | | | | | |
| | Pick-up current [UL1053] | 0.7 x Rated sensitive current | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tripping time (s) [UL1053] | | 0.1 | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | |

| Frame | | 60A | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Type | Instantaneous trip type Time delay trip type | SG63C□-CE – | | | | | SG63RC□-CE – | | | | |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W, 1ø3W, 1ø2W | | | | | 3ø3W, 1ø3W, 1ø2W | | | | |
| Pole | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| Rated operating voltage (V AC) | | 240 | | | | | 240 | | | | |
| Max. motor rating (HP) UL508 [cUL] CSA C22.2 No. 14 | Rated current (A) | 60 | | | | | 60 | | | | |
| | 3-phase 220-240V AC 3-pole type only | 10 | | | | | 10 | | | | |
| Load (A) UL508 [cUL] CSA C22.2 No. 14 | Single-phase 220-240V AC | 5 | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| | Resistance *2 Discharge lamp *3 Incandescent lamp *2 Others *2 | 60 30 60 60 | | | | | 60 30 60 60 | | | | |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated operating voltage (V AC) | 240 | | | | | 240 | | | | |
| | Rated sensitive current I Δ n (mA) [UL508] [cUL] | 30, 100/200/500 | | | | | 30, 100/200/500 | | | | |
| | Pick-up current [UL1053] | 0.7 x Rated sensitive current | | | | | | | | | |
| Tripping time (s) [UL1053] | | 0.1 | | | | | 0.1 | | | | |

Note: *1 The performance of UL508 approved models is indicated as applicable motor rating (HP), and the detection current of UL1053 approved models is indicated as the pick-up current value (70% of I n).

*2 Rated current x 1

*3 Rated current x 1/2

■ EG series UL/cUL508 Listed (File No. E216772)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|----|----|-----|
| Frame | | 30A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | | Instantaneous trip type EG32AC□-CE | | | | | | EG33AC□-CE | | | EG33C□-CE | | | | | | | |
| Phase and wire | | 1ø2W | | | | | | 3ø3W, 1ø3W, 1ø2W | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pole | | 2 | | | | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Rated operating voltage (V AC) | | 240 | | | | | | 240 | | | 240 | | | | | | | |
| Max. motor rating (HP) | Rated current (A) | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | | |
| | 3-phase 220-240V AC 3-pole type only | – | – | – | – | – | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| UL508 [cUL] *1 | 3-phase 220-240V AC 3-pole type only | – | – | – | – | – | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CSA C22.2 No. 14 | Single-phase 220-240V AC | 1/6 | 1/3 | 3/4 | 1 | 2 | 1/6 | 1/3 | 3/4 | 1 | 2 | 1/6 | 1/3 | 3/4 | 1 | 2 | | |
| Load (A) | Resistance *2 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UL508 [cUL] | Discharge lamp *3 | 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CSA C22.2 No. 14 | Incandescent lamp *2 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Others *2 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated operating voltage (V AC) | 240 | | | | | | 240 | | | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | Rated sensitive current IΔn (mA) [UL508] [cUL] | 15, 30, 100 | | | | | | 15, 30, 100 | | | 15, 30, 100 | | | | | | | |
| | Pick-up current [UL1053] | 0.7 x Rated sensitive current | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tripping time (s) [UL1053] | | 0.1 | | | | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | |
| Frame | | 50A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | | Instantaneous trip type EG52AC□-CE | | | | | | EG53AC□-CE | | | EG53C□-CE | | | | | | | |
| Phase and wire | | 1ø2W | | | | | | 3ø3W, 1ø3W, 1ø2W | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pole | | 2 | | | | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Rated operating voltage (V AC) | | 240 | | | | | | 240 | | | 240 | | | | | | | |
| Max. motor rating (HP) | Rated current (A) | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | | | |
| | 3-phase 220-240V AC 3-pole type only | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7.5 | | | |
| UL508 [cUL] *1 | 3-phase 220-240V AC 3-pole type only | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7.5 | | | |
| CSA C22.2 No. 14 | Single-phase 220-240V AC | 1/6 | 1/3 | 3/4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1/6 | 1/3 | 3/4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Load (A) | Resistance *2 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UL508 [cUL] | Discharge lamp *3 | 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CSA C22.2 No. 14 | Incandescent lamp *2 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Others *2 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated operating voltage (V AC) | 240 | | | | | | 240 | | | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | Rated sensitive current IΔn (mA) [UL508] [cUL] | 15, 30, 100 | | | | | | 15, 30, 100 | | | 15, 30, 100 | | | | | | | |
| | Pick-up current [UL1053] | 0.7 x Rated sensitive current | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tripping time (s) [UL1053] | | 0.1 | | | | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | |
| Frame | | 60A | | | | | | 100A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | | Instantaneous trip type EG63C□-CE | | | | | | EG103AC□-CE | | | EG102C□-CE | | | EG103C□-CE | | | | |
| Phase and wire | | 3ø3W, 1ø3W, 1ø2W | | | | | | 3ø3W, 1ø3W, 1ø2W | | | 1ø2W | | | 3ø3W, 1ø3W, 1ø2W | | | | |
| Pole | | 3 | | | | | | 3 | | | 2 | | | 3 | | | | |
| Rated operating voltage (V AC) | | 240 | | | | | | 240 | | | 240 | | | 240 | | | | |
| Max. motor rating (HP) | Rated current (A) | 60 | | | | | | 60 | 75 | 100 | 50 | 60 | 75 | 100 | 50 | 60 | 75 | 100 |
| | 3-phase 220-240V AC 3-pole type only | 10 | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 15 | – | – | – | – | 7.5 | 10 | 10 | 15 |
| UL508 [cUL] *1 | 3-phase 220-240V AC 3-pole type only | 10 | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 15 | – | – | – | – | 7.5 | 10 | 10 | 15 |
| CSA C22.2 No. 14 | Single-phase 220-240V AC | 5 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 7.5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 7.5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 7.5 |
| Load (A) | Resistance *2 | 60 | | | | | | 60, 75, 100 | | | 50, 60, 75, 100 | | | | | | | |
| UL508 [cUL] | Discharge lamp *3 | 30 | | | | | | 30, 37.5, 50 | | | 25, 30, 37.5, 50 | | | | | | | |
| CSA C22.2 No. 14 | Incandescent lamp *2 | 60 | | | | | | 60, 75, 100 | | | 50, 60, 75, 100 | | | | | | | |
| | Others *2 | 60 | | | | | | 60, 75, 100 | | | 50, 60, 75, 100 | | | | | | | |
| Instantaneous trip type | Rated operating voltage (V AC) | 240 | | | | | | 240 | | | 240 | | | 240 | | | | |
| | Rated sensitive current IΔn (mA) [UL508] [cUL] | 15, 30, 100/200 | | | | | | 30, 100/200 | | | 30, 100/200 | | | 30, 100/200/500 | | | | |
| | Pick-up current [UL1053] | 0.7 x Rated sensitive current | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tripping time (s) [UL1053] | | 0.1 | | | | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | | | |

Note: *1 The performance of UL508 approved models is indicated as applicable motor rating (HP), and the detection current of UL1053 approved models is indicated as the pick-up current value (70% of I_n).

*2 Rated current x 1
*3 Rated current x 1/2

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Mounting modifications

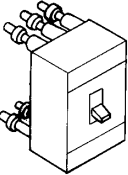
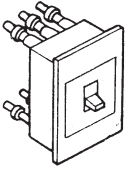
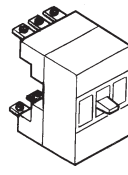
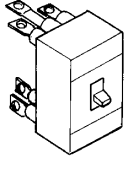
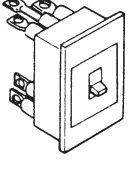
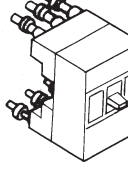
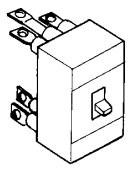
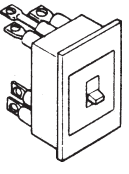
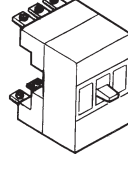
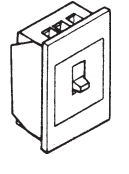
■ Mounting modifications

Standard type FUJI breakers are front mounting with front connections. The standard breaker can easily be modified to become front mounting rear connection type, flush mounting type and plug-in type. The additional parts such as insulation bases, barriers, covers and similar parts are added as required.

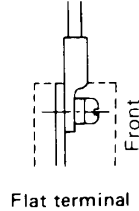
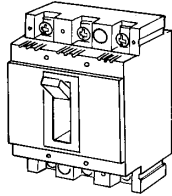
Standard type
Front mounting
Front connection



BASIC DESIGN

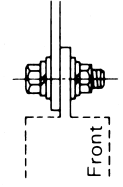
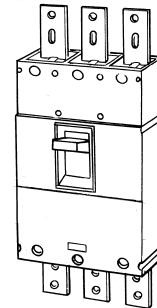
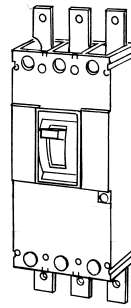
| Additional main parts | Front mounting Rear connection (X type) | Additional main parts | Flush mounting Rear connection (E type) | Additional main parts | Plug-in mounting (P type) |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Round stud terminal  | HG50B HG100B | Round stud terminal  | HG50B HG100B | Bar stud terminal  | SG30C EG30C SG50C EG30AC SG50RC EG50C SG60C EG50AC SG60RC EG60C EG100C EG100AC |
| Bar stud terminal  | SG30C EG30C SG50C EG30AC SG50RC EG50C SG60C EG50AC SG60RC EG60C EG100C EG100AC | Bar stud terminal  | SG30C EG30C SG50C EG30AC SG50RC EG50C SG60C EG50AC SG60RC EG60C EG100C EG100AC | Round stud terminal  | SG100C HG50B SG100RC HG100B |
| Bar stud terminal  | SG100C EG225C HG225B SG100RC EG400C HG400B SG225C EG600C HG600B SG225RC EG800C HG800B SG400C SG400RC SG600RC SG800RC Bar studs can be turned by 90°. | Bar stud terminal  | SG100C EG225C HG225B SG100RC EG400C HG400B SG225C EG600C HG600B SG225RC EG800C HG800B SG400C SG400RC SG600RC SG800RC Bar studs can be turned by 90°. | Bar stud terminal  | SG225C EG225C HG225B SG225RC EG400C HG400B SG400C EG600C HG600B SG400RC EG800C HG800B SG600RC SG800RC Bar studs can be turned by 90°. |
| | | Additional main parts  | Flush mounting Top and bottom connection (Y type) | | |
| | | | SG30C EG30C SG50C EG30AC SG50RC EG50C SG60C EG50AC SG60RC EG60C EG100C EG100AC | | |

■ Terminal connection/Front mounting, front connection




Flat terminal

| Self lifting screw | Breaker type | Size |
|--------------------|--|---------|
| | SG30C, SG50C, SG50RC EG30AC, EG30C, EG50AC, EG50C | M5 x 14 |
| Pan head screw | SG60C, SG60RC EG60C, EG100AC, EG100C | M8 x 15 |

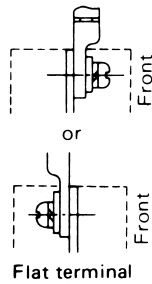
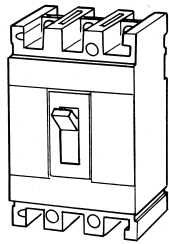


Flat terminal



| Hexagonal head bolt | Breaker type | Size |
|---|--|----------|
|  | SG400C EG400C SG400RC HG400B | M12 x 35 |
| | SG600RC EG600C SG800RC EG800C HG600B HG800B | M12 x 40 |

■ Type of connection

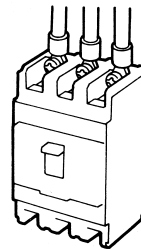
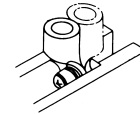
Front mounting front connection



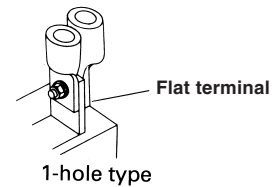
Flat terminal

| | Breaker type | Size |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|
|  | SG100C, SG100RC HG50B, HG100B | M8 x 14 |
|  | SG225C, SG225RC EG225C | M8 x 16 |
| | HG225B | M8 x 20 |

Direct connection



Flat terminal connection



Flat terminals/1-hole type

| Breaker type | Type of flat terminal |
|--|-----------------------|
| SG33C, SG53C, SG53RC EG33AC, EG33C, EG53AC, EG53C | BZ6S10C503 |
| SG63C, SG63RC EG63C, EG103C, EG103AC | BZ6S10C1003 |
| SG103C, SG103RC HG53B, HG103B | BZ-S35B-1003 |
| SG203C, SG203RC EG203C HG203B | BZ-S50B-2253 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Wire size and terminal

■ Wire size and crimp terminal

The following is the size recommendations for crimp terminals.

Crimp terminal R: JIS C2805
 CB: JEM-1399
 JST: Product of Japan Crimp Terminal Co., Ltd.
 F: FUJI special crimp terminal

| Ampere frame | ELCB type | Wire size (mm ²) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | 1.04 2.63 | 2.63 6.64 | 6.64 10.52 | 10.52 16.78 | 16.78 26.66 | 26.66 42.42 | 42.42 60.57 | 60.57 96.3 | 96.3 117.2 | 117.2 152.05 | 152.05 192.6 | 192.6 242.27 |
| 30 | SG30C EG30AC, EG30C | R2-5 | R5.5-5 | R8-5 | R14-5 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | SG50C, SG50RC EG50AC, EG50C | R2-5 | R5.5-5 | R8-5 | R14-5 | | | | | | | | |
| | HG50B | R2-8 | R5.5-8 | R8-8 | R14-8 | JST22-S8 | | | | | | | |
| 60 | SG60C, SG60RC EG60C | R2-8 | R5.5-8 | R8-8 | R14-8 | JST22-S8 | | | | | | | |
| 100 | SG100C, SG100RC HG100B | R2-8 | R5.5-8 | R8-8 | R14-8 | R22-8 | JST38-S8 | CB60-8 | | | | | |
| | EG100AC EG100C | R2-8 | R5.5-8 | R8-8 | R14-8 | JST22-S8 | JST38-S8 | F60-8 | | | | | |
| 225 | SG225C, SG225RC EG225C HG225B | | | | R14-8 | R22-8 | R38-8 | R60-8 | CB100-8 | CB150-8 | | | |
| 400 | SG400C, SG400RC EG400C, HG400B | | | | | | R38-12 | R60-12 | R100-12 | R150-12 | R200-12 | JST325-12 | |
| 600 | SG600RC, EG600C HG600B | | | | | | | | R100-12 | R150-12 | R200-12 | JST325-12 | |
| 800 | SG800RC, EG800C HG800B | | | | | | | | R100-12 | R150-12 | R200-12 | JST325-12 | |

Block terminal connection (For UL Listed)

| ELCB type | Rated current (A) | Connectable wire size (AWG) | Tightening torque (N·m) | Type of screw head and size (mm) |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| SG100CUL | 32 | 10AWG | 5.8 (5.8 to 6.4) | Slotted screw head |
| | 40 | 8AWG | | |
| | 45 | 8AWG | | |
| | 50 | 8AWG | | |
| | 60 | 6AWG | | |
| | 75 | 4AWG | | |
| | 100 | 3AWG | | |
| SG225CUL | 125 | 1AWG | 23 (23 to 25.3) | Hexagonal socket head bolt 6.35mm (1/4 inch) |
| | 150 | 1/0AWG | | |
| | 175 | 2/0AWG | | |
| | 200 | 3/0AWG | | |
| | 225 | 4/0AWG | | |

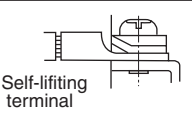
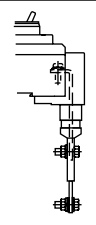
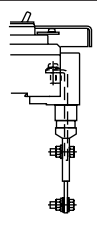
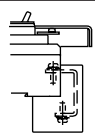
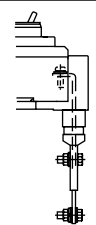
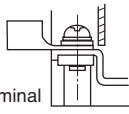
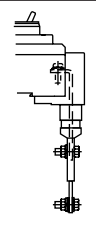
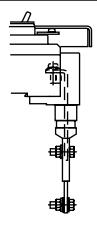
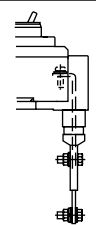
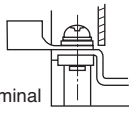
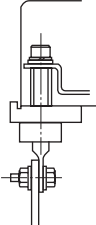
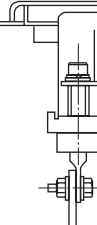

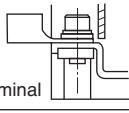
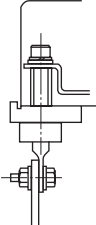
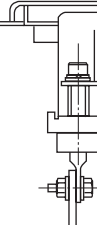
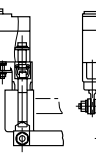

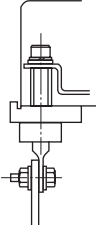
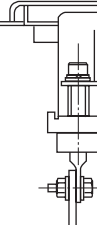
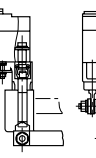
Notes: • AWG is abbreviation of "American Wire Gauge" and the UL approved wire unit.
 • The allowable temperature of wire is 75°C. (UL CSA approved)

Crimp terminal connection (For UL Listed)

| ELCB type | Rated current (A) | Applicable crimp terminal | | | | | | | | Connectable wire size (AWG) | | Tightening torque (N·m) | Type of screw head and size (mm) |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | J.S.T. Mfg. Co., Ltd | | Aikoku Kogyo K.K. | | Nichifu Co., Ltd. | | Daido Solderless Terminal Mfg. Co., Ltd. | | | | | |
| | | 60°C wire | 75°C wire | 60°C wire | 75°C wire | 60°C wire | 75°C wire | 60°C wire | 75°C wire | 60°C wire | 75°C wire | | |
| SG50RCUL | 3 | | R2-5 | | R2-5 | | | | | | 14AWG | 2.3-2.8 | Cross-recessed pan-head screw M5 x 14 |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | R5.5-5 | | R5.5-5 | | | | | | 12AWG | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | 10AWG | | |
| 40 | | R8-5 | | R8-5 | | | | | | 8AWG | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EG100CUL | 60 | | R14-8 | | R14-8 | | | | | | 6AWG | 5.5-7.5 | Cross-recessed pan-head screw M8 x 14 |
| | 75 | | 22-S8 | | 22-8 | | | | | | 4AWG | | |
| | 100 | | 38-S8 | | 38-S8 | | | | | | 3AWG | | |
| SG100CUL | 32 | R5.5-8 | R5.5-8 | R5.5-8 | R5.5-8 | R5.5-8 | R5.5-8 | R5.5-8 | R5.5-8 | 10AWG | 10AWG | 5.8 (5.3-6.4) | Cross-recessed pan-head screw M8 x 14 |
| | 40 | R8-8 | R8-8 | R8-8 | R8-8 | R8-8 | R8-8 | R8-8 | R8-8 | 8AWG | 8AWG | | |
| | 45 | R14-8 | R14-8 | R14-8 | R14-8 | R14-8 | R14-8 | R14-8 | R14-8 | 6AWG | 6AWG | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | 22-S8 | | 22-8 | | 22-S8 | | 22-S8 | | 4AWG | 4AWG | | |
| | 70 | | 22-S8 | | 22-8 | | 22-S8 | | 22-S8 | | 4AWG | | |
| | 75 | | | | | | | 38-S8 | | 3AWG | | | |
| | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 90 | 38-S8 | 38-S8 | 38-S8 | 38-S8 | 38-S8 | 38-S8 | | 38-S8 | 2AWG | 3AWG | | |
| | 100 | | | | | | | | | 1AWG | | | |
| SG225CUL | 125 | | 38-S8 | | 38-S8 | | R38-S8 | | 38-S8 | | 1AWG | 10.5 (8-13) | Hexagonal socket head bolt M8 x 16 |
| | 150 | | R60-8 | | R60-8 | | R60-8 | | 60-8 | | 1/0AWG | | |
| | 175 | | 70-8 | | | | R70-8 | | 70-8 | | 2/0AWG | | |
| | 200 | | CB80-S8 | | | | | | CB80-S8 | | 3/0AWG | | |
| | 225 | | CB100-S8 | | | | | | CB100-8 | | 4/0AWG | | |

Notes: • AWG is abbreviation of "American Wire Gauge" and the UL approved wire unit.
 • The allowable temperature of wire is 75°C. (UL and CSA approved)

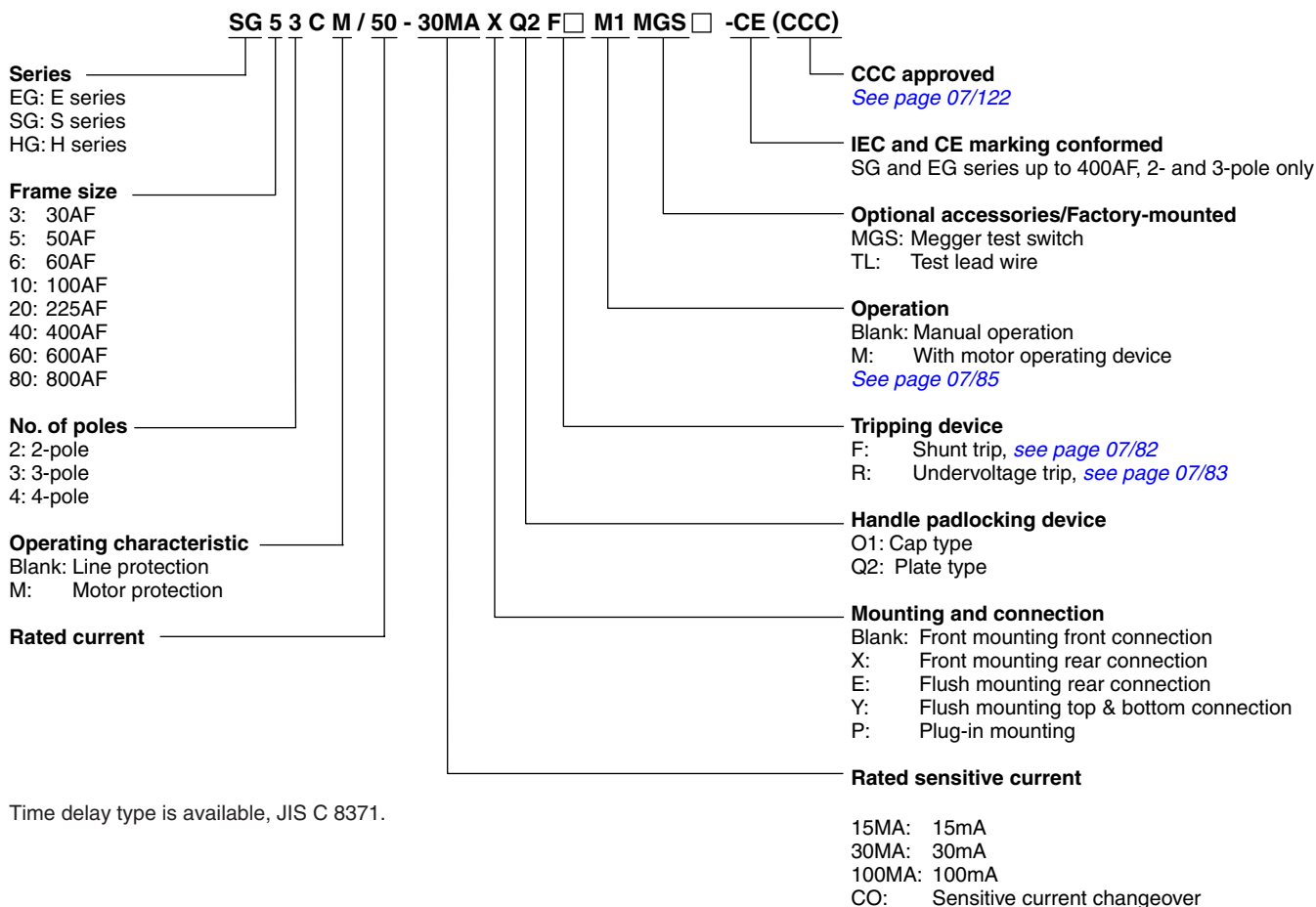
■ Breaker termination

| ELCB type | Front connection | Rear connection X | Flush mounting E | Y | Plug-in mounting P |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| SG30C, SG50C, SG50RC EG50C EG30AC, EG30C, EG50AC (Front connection type only) |  Self-lifting terminal |  |  |  |  |
| SG60C, SG60RC EG60C, EG100C EG100AC (Front connection type only) |  Flat terminal |  |  | |  |
| SG100C, SG100RC |  Flat terminal |  |  | |  |
| SG225C, SG225RC EG225C |  Flat terminal |  |  | |  |
| SG400C, SG400RC SG600RC, SG800RC EG400C, EG600C, EG800C |  Flat terminal |  |  | |  90° rotational stud |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Type number nomenclature

■ Type number nomenclature



Time delay type is available, JIS C 8371.

• These ELCBs are pollution degree 2.

■ Ordering information

Specify the following:

1. Type number of ELCB including factory-mounted optional accessories
2. Type number of customer-mountable optional accessories

■ Customer-mountable optional accessories/Sold separately

Internal accessories

Auxiliary switch, alarm switch, shunt trip device (except for SG100, SG225, EG225), undervoltage trip device (except for SG100, SG225, EG225), terminal block

External accessories

Operating handles (N, V and G-type), terminal covers, insulation barrier, steel enclosures, handle locking covers, kits for mounting modification, flat terminal, mechanical interlock device

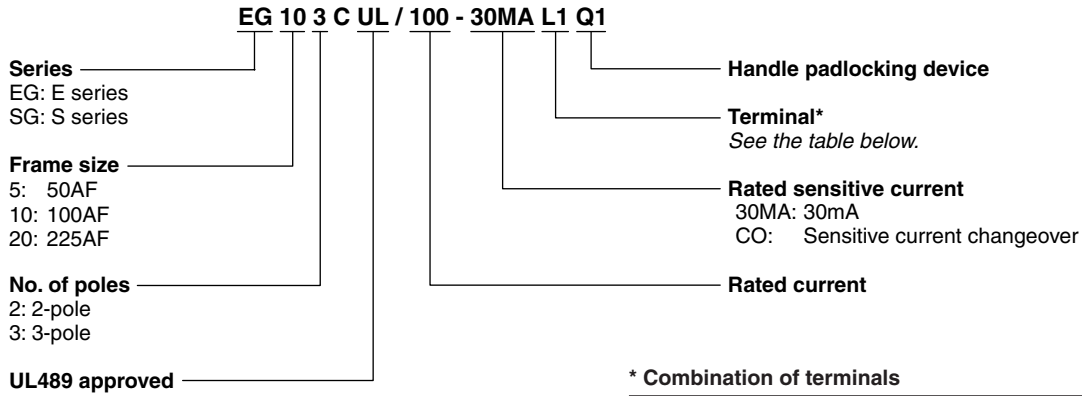
■ Factory-mounted optional accessories

External accessories

Handle padlocking devices/Q1 and Q2, motor-operating mechanism/M, megger test switch/MGS, test lead wire/TL

Further information: See pages 07/68.

■ Type number nomenclature / UL489 approved



* Combination of terminals

| Code | Terminal position | | Applicable ELCB type | | |
|-------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| | Line side | Load side | SG53RCUL | SG103CUL | SG403CUL |
| | | | EG102CUL | SG203CUL | EG103CUL |
| Blank | Screw | Screw | ● | ● | — |
| L1 | Flat terminal | Flat terminal | ● | ● | ● |
| L3 | Screw | Flat terminal | ● | ● | — |
| L4 | Flat terminal | Screw | ● | ● | — |
| L5 | Screw | Block terminal | — | ● | — |
| L6 | Block terminal | Screw | — | ● | — |
| L7 | Flat terminal | Block terminal | — | ● | ● |
| L8 | Block terminal | Flat terminal | — | ● | ● |

● : Available — : Not available

Note: •When using both a flat terminal and terminal cover for SG103CUL and 203CUL, the terminal cover for the flat terminal is required.
•For SG50RCUL and EG100CUL, use an insulation barriersupplied.
Terminal cover is not available.

■ Ordering information

Specify the following:

1. Type number of ELCB including factory-mounted optional accessories
2. Type number of customer-mountable optional accessories

■ Customer-mountable optional accessories/Sold separately

Internal accessories

Auxiliary switch, alarm switch, shunt trip device, undervoltage trip device, terminal block

External accessories

Operating handles (N and V-type), terminal covers, insulation barrier, steel enclosures, handle locking covers, kits for mounting modification, flat terminal, mechanical interlock device

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Type number

Line protection

Earth leakage + Overcurrent + Short-circuit protection type

■ SG series/3-pole IEC and CE marking conformed

| Breaker ampere frame | Rated current (A) | Sensitive current 30mA | Sensitive current 100/200/500mA selectable | □ : Available mounting and connection |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| | | Type | Type | |
| 30 | 3 | SG33C/3-30MA□-CE | SG33C/3-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| | 5 | SG33C/5-30MA□-CE | SG33C/5-CO□-CE | |
| | 10 | SG33C/10-30MA□-CE | SG33C/10-CO□-CE | |
| | 15 | SG33C/15-30MA□-CE | SG33C/15-CO□-CE | |
| | 20 | SG33C/20-30MA□-CE | SG33C/20-CO□-CE | |
| | 30 | SG33C/30-30MA□-CE | SG33C/30-CO□-CE | |
| 50 | 5 | SG53C/5-30MA□-CE | SG53C/5-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| | 10 | SG53C/10-30MA□-CE | SG53C/10-CO□-CE | |
| | 15 | SG53C/15-30MA□-CE | SG53C/15-CO□-CE | |
| | 20 | SG53C/20-30MA□-CE | SG53C/20-CO□-CE | |
| | 30 | SG53C/30-30MA□-CE | SG53C/30-CO□-CE | |
| | 40 | SG53C/40-30MA□-CE | SG53C/40-CO□-CE | |
| | 50 | SG53C/50-30MA□-CE | SG53C/50-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| | 10 | SG53RC/10-30MA□-CE | SG53RC/10-CO□-CE | |
| | 15 | SG53RC/15-30MA□-CE | SG53RC/15-CO□-CE | |
| | 20 | SG53RC/20-30MA□-CE | SG53RC/20-CO□-CE | |
| | 30 | SG53RC/30-30MA□-CE | SG53RC/30-CO□-CE | |
| | 40 | SG53RC/40-30MA□-CE | SG53RC/40-CO□-CE | |
| 60 | 60 | SG63C/60-30MA□-CE | SG63C/60-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| | 60 | SG63RC/60-30MA□-CE | SG63RC/60-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| 100 | 15 | SG103C/15-30MA□-CE | SG103C/15-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 20 | SG103C/20-30MA□-CE | SG103C/20-CO□-CE | |
| | 30 | SG103C/30-30MA□-CE | SG103C/30-CO□-CE | |
| | 40 | SG103C/40-30MA□-CE | SG103C/40-CO□-CE | |
| | 50 | SG103C/50-30MA□-CE | SG103C/50-CO□-CE | |
| | 60 | SG103C/60-30MA□-CE | SG103C/60-CO□-CE | |
| | 75 | SG103C/75-30MA□-CE | SG103C/75-CO□-CE | |
| | 100 | SG103C/100-30MA□-CE | SG103C/100-CO□-CE | |
| | 15 | SG103RC/15-30MA□-CE | SG103RC/15-CO□-CE | |
| | 20 | SG103RC/20-30MA□-CE | SG103RC/20-CO□-CE | |
| | 30 | SG103RC/30-30MA□-CE | SG103RC/30-CO□-CE | |
| | 40 | SG103RC/40-30MA□-CE | SG103RC/40-CO□-CE | |
| | 50 | SG103RC/50-30MA□-CE | SG103RC/50-CO□-CE | |
| | 60 | SG103RC/60-30MA□-CE | SG103RC/60-CO□-CE | |
| 75 | SG103RC/75-30MA□-CE | SG103RC/75-CO□-CE | | |
| 100 | SG103RC/100-30MA□-CE | SG103RC/100-CO□-CE | | |
| 225 | 125 | SG203C/125-30MA□-CE | SG203C/125-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 150 | SG203C/150-30MA□-CE | SG203C/150-CO□-CE | |
| | 175 | SG203C/175-30MA□-CE | SG203C/175-CO□-CE | |
| | 200 | SG203C/200-30MA□-CE | SG203C/200-CO□-CE | |
| | 225 | SG203C/225-30MA□-CE | SG203C/225-CO□-CE | |
| | 125 | SG203RC/125-30MA□-CE | SG203RC/125-CO□-CE | |
| | 150 | SG203RC/150-30MA□-CE | SG203RC/150-CO□-CE | |
| | 175 | SG203RC/175-30MA□-CE | SG203RC/175-CO□-CE | |
| | 200 | SG203RC/200-30MA□-CE | SG203RC/200-CO□-CE | |
| | 225 | SG203RC/225-30MA□-CE | SG203RC/225-CO□-CE | |
| 400 | 250 | SG403C/250-30MA□-CE | SG403C/250-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 300 | SG403C/300-30MA□-CE | SG403C/300-CO□-CE | |
| | 350 | SG403C/350-30MA□-CE | SG403C/350-CO□-CE | |
| | 400 | SG403C/400-30MA□-CE | SG403C/400-CO□-CE | |

| Mounting | Connection | □ |
|----------|----------------|-------|
| Front | Front | Blank |
| Front | Rear | X |
| Flush | Rear | E |
| Flush | Top and bottom | Y |
| Plug-in | | P |

Earth leakage + Overcurrent + Short-circuit protection type

■ **SG series/3-pole JIS C8371**

| Breaker ampere frame | Rated current (A) | Sensitive current 30mA | Sensitive current 100/200/500mA selectable | ☐ : Available mounting and connection |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| | | Type | Type | |
| 400 | 250 | SG403RC/250-30MA☐ | SG403RC/250-CO☐ | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 300 | SG403RC/300-30MA☐ | SG403RC/300-CO☐ | |
| | 350 | SG403RC/350-30MA☐ | SG403RC/350-CO☐ | |
| | 400 | SG403RC/400-30MA☐ | SG403RC/400-CO☐ | |
| 600 | 500 | – | SG603RC/500-CO☐ | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 600 | – | SG603RC/600-CO☐ | |
| 800 | 700 | – | SG803RC/700-CO☐ | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 800 | – | SG803RC/800-CO☐ | |

■ **SG series/4-pole JIS C8371**

| Breaker ampere frame | Rated current (A) | Sensitive current 30mA | Sensitive current 100/200/500mA selectable | ☐ : Available mounting and connection |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| | | Type | Type | |
| 100 | 40 | SGa104A/40-30MA☐ | SGa104A/40-CO☐ | Blank, X, E |
| | 50 | SGa104A/50-30MA☐ | SGa104A/50-CO☐ | |
| | 60 | SGa104A/60-30MA☐ | SGa104A/60-CO☐ | |
| | 75 | SGa104A/75-30MA☐ | SGa104A/75-CO☐ | |
| | 100 | SGa104A/100-30MA☐ | SGa104A/100-CO☐ | |
| 100 | 50 | SG104H/50-30MA☐ | SG104H/50-CO☐ | Blank, X, E |
| | 60 | SG104H/60-30MA☐ | SG104H/60-CO☐ | |
| | 75 | SG104H/75-30MA☐ | SG104H/75-CO☐ | |
| | 100 | SG104H/100-30MA☐ | SG104H/100-CO☐ | |
| 225 | 125 | SGa204A/125-30MA☐ | SGa204A/125-CO☐ | Blank, X, E |
| | 150 | SGa204A/150-30MA☐ | SGa204A/150-CO☐ | |
| | 175 | SGa204A/175-30MA☐ | SGa204A/175-CO☐ | |
| | 200 | SGa204A/200-30MA☐ | SGa204A/200-CO☐ | |
| | 225 | SGa204A/225-30MA☐ | SGa204A/225-CO☐ | |
| 225 | 125 | SG204H/125-30MA☐ | SG204H/125-CO☐ | Blank, X, E |
| | 150 | SG204H/150-30MA☐ | SG204H/150-CO☐ | |
| | 175 | SG204H/175-30MA☐ | SG204H/175-CO☐ | |
| | 200 | SG204H/200-30MA☐ | SG204H/200-CO☐ | |
| | 225 | SG204H/225-30MA☐ | SG204H/225-CO☐ | |
| 400 | 250 | SGa404A/250-30MA☐ | SGa404A/250-CO☐ | Blank, X, E |
| | 300 | SGa404A/300-30MA☐ | SGa404A/300-CO☐ | |
| | 350 | SGa404A/350-30MA☐ | SGa404A/350-CO☐ | |
| | 400 | SGa404A/400-30MA☐ | SGa404A/400-CO☐ | |

| Mounting | Connection | ☐ |
|----------|------------|-------|
| Front | Front | Blank |
| Front | Rear | X |
| Flush | Rear | E |
| Plug-in | | P |

07

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Type number

Line protection

Earth leakage + Overcurrent + Short-circuit protection type

■ EG series/2-pole IEC and CE marking conformed

| Breaker ampere frame | Rated current (A) | Sensitive current 15mA | Sensitive current 30mA | Sensitive current 100mA | ☐ : Available mounting and connection |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | Type | Type | Type | |
| 30 | 5 | EG32AC/5-15MA☐-CE | EG32AC/5-30MA☐-CE | EG32AC/5-100MA☐-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| | 10 | EG32AC/10-15MA☐-CE | EG32AC/10-30MA☐-CE | EG32AC/10-100MA☐-CE | |
| | 15 | EG32AC/15-15MA☐-CE | EG32AC/15-30MA☐-CE | EG32AC/15-100MA☐-CE | |
| | 20 | EG32AC/20-15MA☐-CE | EG32AC/20-30MA☐-CE | EG32AC/20-100MA☐-CE | |
| | 30 | EG32AC/30-15MA☐-CE | EG32AC/30-30MA☐-CE | EG32AC/30-100MA☐-CE | |
| 50 | 5 | EG52AC/5-15MA☐-CE | EG52AC/5-30MA☐-CE | EG52AC/5-100MA☐-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| | 10 | EG52AC/10-15MA☐-CE | EG52AC/10-30MA☐-CE | EG52AC/10-100MA☐-CE | |
| | 15 | EG52AC/15-15MA☐-CE | EG52AC/15-30MA☐-CE | EG52AC/15-100MA☐-CE | |
| | 20 | EG52AC/20-15MA☐-CE | EG52AC/20-30MA☐-CE | EG52AC/20-100MA☐-CE | |
| | 30 | EG52AC/30-15MA☐-CE | EG52AC/30-30MA☐-CE | EG52AC/30-100MA☐-CE | |
| | 40 | EG52AC/40-15MA☐-CE | EG52AC/40-30MA☐-CE | EG52AC/40-100MA☐-CE | |
| 100 | 50 | — | EG102C/50-30MA☐-CE | Sensitive current 100/200mA selectable | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| | 60 | — | EG102C/60-30MA☐-CE | EG102C/50-CO☐-CE | |
| | 75 | — | EG102C/75-30MA☐-CE | EG102C/60-CO☐-CE | |
| | 100 | — | EG102C/100-30MA☐-CE | EG102C/75-CO☐-CE | |
| | | — | — | EG102C/100-CO☐-CE | |

| Mounting | Connection | ☐ |
|----------|----------------|-------|
| Front | Front | Blank |
| Front | Rear | X |
| Flush | Rear | E |
| Flush | Top and bottom | Y |
| Plug-in | | P |

Earth leakage + Overcurrent + Short-circuit protection type
■ EG series/3-pole IEC and CE marking conformed

| Breaker ampere frame | Rated current (A) | Sensitive current 15mA | Sensitive current 30mA | Sensitive current 100mA | □ : Available mounting and connection |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | Type | Type | Type | |
| 30 | 5 10 15 20 30 | EG33AC/5-15MA□-CE EG33AC/10-15MA□-CE EG33AC/15-15MA□-CE EG33AC/20-15MA□-CE EG33AC/30-15MA□-CE | EG33AC/5-30MA□-CE EG33AC/10-30MA□-CE EG33AC/15-30MA□-CE EG33AC/20-30MA□-CE EG33AC/30-30MA□-CE | EG33AC/5-100MA□-CE EG33AC/10-100MA□-CE EG33AC/15-100MA□-CE EG33AC/20-100MA□-CE EG33AC/30-100MA□-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| | 5 10 15 20 30 | EG33C/5-15MA□-CE EG33C/10-15MA□-CE EG33C/15-15MA□-CE EG33C/20-15MA□-CE EG33C/30-15MA□-CE | EG33C/5-30MA□-CE EG33C/10-30MA□-CE EG33C/15-30MA□-CE EG33C/20-30MA□-CE EG33C/30-30MA□-CE | EG33C/5-100MA□-CE EG33C/10-100MA□-CE EG33C/15-100MA□-CE EG33C/20-100MA□-CE EG33C/30-100MA□-CE | |
| 50 | 5 10 15 20 30 40 50 | EG53AC/5-15MA□-CE EG53AC/10-15MA□-CE EG53AC/15-15MA□-CE EG53AC/20-15MA□-CE EG53AC/30-15MA□-CE EG53AC/40-15MA□-CE EG53AC/50-15MA□-CE | EG53AC/5-30MA□-CE EG53AC/10-30MA□-CE EG53AC/15-30MA□-CE EG53AC/20-30MA□-CE EG53AC/30-30MA□-CE EG53AC/40-30MA□-CE EG53AC/50-30MA□-CE | EG53AC/5-100MA□-CE EG53AC/10-100MA□-CE EG53AC/15-100MA□-CE EG53AC/20-100MA□-CE EG53AC/30-100MA□-CE EG53AC/40-100MA□-CE EG53AC/50-100MA□-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| | 5 10 15 20 30 40 50 | EG53C/5-15MA□-CE EG53C/10-15MA□-CE EG53C/15-15MA□-CE EG53C/20-15MA□-CE EG53C/30-15MA□-CE EG53C/40-15MA□-CE EG53C/50-15MA□-CE | EG53C/5-30MA□-CE EG53C/10-30MA□-CE EG53C/15-30MA□-CE EG53C/20-30MA□-CE EG53C/30-30MA□-CE EG53C/40-30MA□-CE EG53C/50-30MA□-CE | Sensitive current 100/200mA selectable EG53C/5-CO□-CE EG53C/10-CO□-CE EG53C/15-CO□-CE EG53C/20-CO□-CE EG53C/30-CO□-CE EG53C/40-CO□-CE EG53C/50-CO□-CE | |
| 60 | 60 | EG63C/60-15MA□-CE | EG63C/60-30MA□-CE | Sensitive current 100/200mA selectable EG63C/60-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| 100 | 60 75 100 | — — — | EG103AC/60-30MA□-CE EG103AC/75-30MA□-CE EG103AC/100-30MA□-CE | Sensitive current 100/200mA selectable EG103AC/60-CO□-CE EG103AC/75-CO□-CE EG103AC/100-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| | 50 60 75 100 | — — — — | EG103C/50-30MA□-CE EG103C/60-30MA□-CE EG103C/75-30MA□-CE EG103C/100-30MA□-CE | Sensitive current 100/200/500mA selectable EG103C/50-CO□-CE EG103C/60-CO□-CE EG103C/75-CO□-CE EG103C/100-CO□-CE | |
| 225 | 125 150 175 200 225 | — — — — — | EG203C/125-30MA□-CE EG203C/150-30MA□-CE EG203C/175-30MA□-CE EG203C/200-30MA□-CE EG203C/225-30MA□-CE | Sensitive current 100/200/500mA selectable EG203C/125-CO□-CE EG203C/150-CO□-CE EG203C/175-CO□-CE EG203C/200-CO□-CE EG203C/225-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, P |
| 400 | 250 300 350 400 | — — — — | EG403C/250-30MA□-CE EG403C/300-30MA□-CE EG403C/350-30MA□-CE EG403C/400-30MA□-CE | Sensitive current 100/200/500mA selectable EG403C/250-CO□-CE EG403C/300-CO□-CE EG403C/350-CO□-CE EG403C/400-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, P |

| Mounting | Connection | □ |
|----------|----------------|-------|
| Front | Front | Blank |
| Front | Rear | X |
| Flush | Rear | E |
| Flush | Top and bottom | Y |
| Plug-in | | P |

Earth Leakage Case Breakers

Type number

Line protection

Earth leakage + Overcurrent + Short-circuit protection type

■ EG series/3-pole JIS C8371

| Breaker ampere frame | Rated current (A) | Sensitive current 100/200/500mA selectable | <input type="checkbox"/> : Available mounting and connection |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| | | Type | |
| 600 | 500 | EG603C/500-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 600 | EG603C/600-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 800 | 700 | EG803C/700-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 800 | EG803C/800-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |

| Mounting | Connection | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Front | Front | Blank |
| Front | Rear | X |
| Flush | Rear | E |
| Flush | Top and bottom | Y |
| Plug-in | | P |

■ EG series/4-pole (3P+1N) JIS C8371

Front mounting, front connection

| Breaker ampere frame | Rated current (A) | Sensitive current 30mA | Sensitive current 100mA | Sensitive current 300mA | Sensitive current 500mA |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Type | Type | Type | Type |
| 100 | 30 | EG104A/30-30MA | EG104A/30-100MA | EG104A/30-300MA | EG104A/30-500MA |
| | 40 | EG104A/40-30MA | EG104A/40-100MA | EG104A/40-300MA | EG104A/40-500MA |
| | 50 | EG104A/50-30MA | EG104A/50-100MA | EG104A/50-300MA | EG104A/50-500MA |
| | 60 | EG104A/60-30MA | EG104A/60-100MA | EG104A/60-300MA | EG104A/60-500MA |
| | 75 | EG104A/75-30MA | EG104A/75-100MA | EG104A/75-300MA | EG104A/75-500MA |
| | 100 | EG104A/100-30MA | EG104A/100-100MA | EG104A/100-300MA | EG104A/100-500MA |

Earth leakage + Overcurrent + Short-circuit protection type

■ HG series/3-pole JIS C8371

| Breaker ampere frame | Rated current (A) | Sensitive current 30mA | Sensitive current 100/200/500mA selectable | <input type="checkbox"/> : Available mounting and connection |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | Type | Type | |
| 50 | 15 | HG53B/15-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG53B/15-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 20 | HG53B/20-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG53B/20-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | 30 | HG53B/30-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG53B/30-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | 40 | HG53B/40-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG53B/40-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | 50 | HG53B/50-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG53B/50-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 100 | 15 | HG103B/15-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG103B/15-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 20 | HG103B/20-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG103B/20-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | 30 | HG103B/30-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG103B/30-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | 40 | HG103B/40-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG103B/40-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | 50 | HG103B/50-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG103B/50-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | 60 | HG103B/60-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG103B/60-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | 75 | HG103B/75-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG103B/75-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | 100 | HG103B/100-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG103B/100-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 225 | 125 | HG203B/125-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG203B/125-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 150 | HG203B/150-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG203B/150-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | 175 | HG203B/175-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG203B/175-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | 200 | HG203B/200-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG203B/200-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | 225 | HG203B/225-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG203B/225-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 400 | 250 | HG403B/250-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG403B/250-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 300 | HG403B/300-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG403B/300-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | 350 | HG403B/350-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG403B/350-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | 400 | HG403B/400-30MA <input type="checkbox"/> | HG403B/400-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 600 | 500 | — | HG603B/500-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 600 | — | HG603B/600-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 800 | 700 | — | HG803B/700-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 800 | — | HG803B/800-CO <input type="checkbox"/> | |

| Mounting | Connection | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|----------|------------|--------------------------|
| Front | Front | Blank |
| Front | Rear | X |
| Flush | Rear | E |
| Plug-in | | P |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Type number

Motor protection

■ SG series, 3-pole IEC and CE marking conformed

| Breaker ampere frame | Motor capacity (kW) | | Rated current (A) | Sensitive current 30mA | Sensitive current 100/200/500mA selectable | □ : Available mounting and connection |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| | 200/220V | 400/440V | | | | |
| 30 | — | 0.2 | 0.7 | SG33CM/0.7-30MA□-CE | SG33CM/0.7-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.4 | SG33CM/1.4-30MA□-CE | SG33CM/1.4-CO□-CE | |
| | — | 0.75 | 2 | SG33CM/2-30MA□-CE | SG33CM/2-CO□-CE | |
| | 0.4 | — | 2.6 | SG33CM/2.6-30MA□-CE | SG33CM/2.6-CO□-CE | |
| | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4 | SG33CM/4-30MA□-CE | SG33CM/4-CO□-CE | |
| | — | 2.2 | 5 | SG33CM/5-30MA□-CE | SG33CM/5-CO□-CE | |
| | 1.5 | 3.7 | 8 | SG33CM/8-30MA□-CE | SG33CM/8-CO□-CE | |
| | 2.2 | — | 10 | SG33CM/10-30MA□-CE | SG33CM/10-CO□-CE | |
| | — | 5.5 | 12 | SG33CM/12-30MA□-CE | SG33CM/12-CO□-CE | |
| | 3.7 | 7.5 | 16 | SG33CM/16-30MA□-CE | SG33CM/16-CO□-CE | |
| | 5.5 | 11 | 24 | SG33CM/24-30MA□-CE | SG33CM/24-CO□-CE | |
| | 7.5 | 15 | 32 | SG33CM/32-30MA□-CE | SG33CM/32-CO□-CE | |
| | 50 | — | 0.2 | 0.7 | SG53CM/0.7-30MA□-CE | |
| 0.2 | | 0.4 | 1.4 | SG53CM/1.4-30MA□-CE | SG53CM/1.4-CO□-CE | |
| — | | 0.75 | 2 | SG53CM/2-30MA□-CE | SG53CM/2-CO□-CE | |
| 0.4 | | — | 2.6 | SG53CM/2.6-30MA□-CE | SG53CM/2.6-CO□-CE | |
| 0.75 | | 1.5 | 4 | SG53CM/4-30MA□-CE | SG53CM/4-CO□-CE | |
| — | | 2.2 | 5 | SG53CM/5-30MA□-CE | SG53CM/5-CO□-CE | |
| 1.5 | | 3.7 | 8 | SG53CM/8-30MA□-CE | SG53CM/8-CO□-CE | |
| 2.2 | | — | 10 | SG53CM/10-30MA□-CE | SG53CM/10-CO□-CE | |
| — | | 5.5 | 12 | SG53CM/12-30MA□-CE | SG53CM/12-CO□-CE | |
| 3.7 | | 7.5 | 16 | SG53CM/16-30MA□-CE | SG53CM/16-CO□-CE | |
| 5.5 | | 11 | 24 | SG53CM/24-30MA□-CE | SG53CM/24-CO□-CE | |
| 7.5 | | 15 | 32 | SG53CM/32-30MA□-CE | SG53CM/32-CO□-CE | |
| — | | 18.5 | 40 | SG53CM/40-30MA□-CE | SG53CM/40-CO□-CE | |
| 11 | 22 | 45 | SG53CM/45-30MA□-CE | SG53CM/45-CO□-CE | | |
| 60 | 15 | 30 | 60 | SG63CM/60-30MA□-CE | SG63CM/60-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 100 | 18.5 | 37 | 75 | SG103CM/75-30MA□-CE | SG103CM/75-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 22 | 45 | 90 | SG103CM/90-30MA□-CE | SG103CM/90-CO□-CE | |
| | 11 | 22 | 45 | SG103RCM/45-30MA□-CE | SG103RCM/45-CO□-CE | |
| | 15 | 30 | 60 | SG103RCM/60-30MA□-CE | SG103RCM/60-CO□-CE | |
| | 18.5 | 37 | 75 | SG103RCM/75-30MA□-CE | SG103RCM/75-CO□-CE | |
| | 22 | 45 | 90 | SG103RCM/90-30MA□-CE | SG103RCM/90-CO□-CE | |
| 225 | 30 | 55 | 125 | SG203CM/125-30MA□-CE | SG203CM/125-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 37 | 75 | 150 | SG203CM/150-30MA□-CE | SG203CM/150-CO□-CE | |
| | 45 | 90 | 175 | SG203CM/175-30MA□-CE | SG203CM/175-CO□-CE | |
| | 55 | 110 | 225 | SG203CM/225-30MA□-CE | SG203CM/225-CO□-CE | |
| | 30 | 55 | 125 | SG203RCM/125-30MA□-CE | SG203RCM/125-CO□-CE | |
| | 37 | 75 | 150 | SG203RCM/150-30MA□-CE | SG203RCM/150-CO□-CE | |
| | 45 | 90 | 175 | SG203RCM/175-30MA□-CE | SG203RCM/175-CO□-CE | |
| | 55 | 110 | 225 | SG203RCM/225-30MA□-CE | SG203RCM/225-CO□-CE | |
| | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | — | — | — | — | — | |

■ EG series, 3-pole IEC and CE marking conformed

| Breaker ampere frame | Motor capacity (kW) | | Rated current (A) | Sensitive current | | □ : Available mounting and connection |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | 200/220V | 400/440V | | 30mA | 100mA | |
| 30 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.4 | EG33CM/1.4-30MA□-CE | EG33CM/1.4-100MA□-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| | 0.4 | — | 2.6 | EG33CM/2.6-30MA□-CE | EG33CM/2.6-100MA□-CE | |
| | 0.75 | 1.5 | 4 | EG33CM/4-30MA□-CE | EG33CM/4-100MA□-CE | |
| | 1 | 2.2 | 5 | EG33CM/5-30MA□-CE | EG33CM/5-100MA□-CE | |
| | 1.5 | 3.7 | 8 | EG33CM/8-30MA□-CE | EG33CM/8-100MA□-CE | |
| | 2.2 | — | 10 | EG33CM/10-30MA□-CE | EG33CM/10-100MA□-CE | |
| | 3.7 | 7.5 | 16 | EG33CM/16-30MA□-CE | EG33CM/16-100MA□-CE | |
| | 5.5 | 11 | 24 | EG33CM/24-30MA□-CE | EG33CM/24-100MA□-CE | |
| | 7.5 | 15 | 32 | EG33CM/32-30MA□-CE | EG33CM/32-100MA□-CE | |
| | 50 | 11 | 22 | 45 | EG53CM/45-30MA□-CE | |
| 60 | 15 | 30 | 60 | EG63CM/60-30MA□-CE | Sensitive current 100/200mA EG63CM/60-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| 100 | 15 | 30 | 60 | EG103CM/60-30MA□-CE | Sensitive current 100/200/500mA EG103CM/60-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, Y, P |
| | 18.5 | 37 | 75 | EG103CM/75-30MA□-CE | EG103CM/75-CO□-CE | |
| | 22 | 45 | 90 | EG103CM/90-30MA□-CE | EG103CM/90-CO□-CE | |
| 225 | 30 | 55 | 125 | EG203CM/125-30MA□-CE | Sensitive current 100/200/500mA EG203CM/125-CO□-CE | Blank, X, E, P |
| | 37 | 75 | 150 | EG203CM/150-30MA□-CE | EG203CM/150-CO□-CE | |
| | 45 | 90 | 175 | EG203CM/175-30MA□-CE | EG203CM/175-CO□-CE | |
| | 55 | 110 | 225 | EG203CM/225-30MA□-CE | EG203CM/225-CO□-CE | |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Type number

UL Listed

Earth leakage + Overcurrent + Short-circuit protection type

■ EG series, 2-pole UL489 approved

| Breaker ampere frame | Rated current (A) | Sensitive current 30mA | Sensitive current 100/200mA selectable |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|
| 100 | 60 | EG102CUL/60-30MA | EG102CUL/60-CO |
| | 70 | EG102CUL/70-30MA | EG102CUL/70-CO |
| | 75 | EG102CUL/75-30MA | EG102CUL/75-CO |
| | 80 | EG102CUL/80-30MA | EG102CUL/80-CO |
| | 90 | EG102CUL/90-30MA | EG102CUL/90-CO |
| | 100 | EG102CUL/100-30MA | EG102CUL/100-CO |

Earth leakage + Overcurrent + Short-circuit protection type

■ SG and EG series, 3-pole UL489 approved

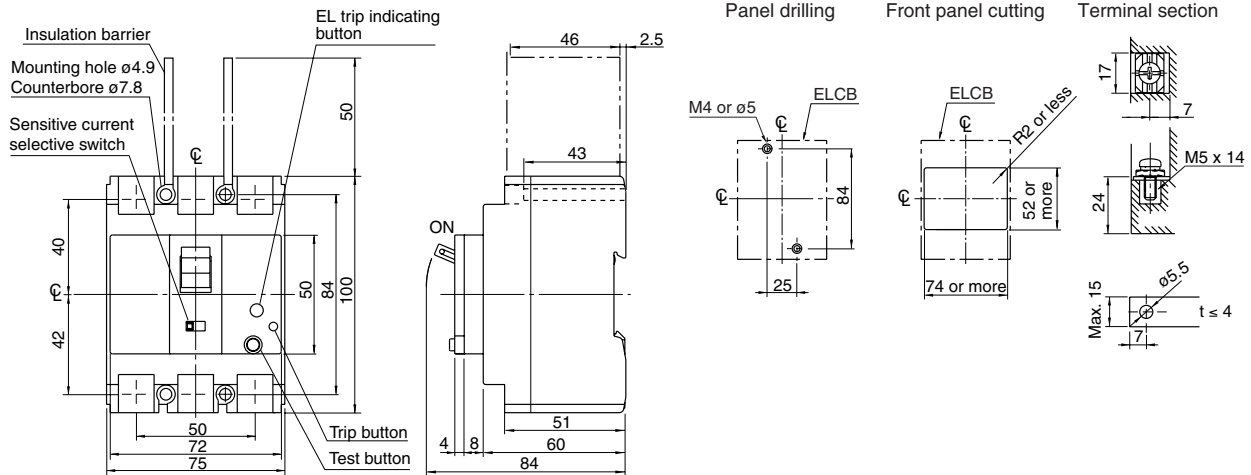
| Breaker ampere frame | Rated current (A) | Sensitive current 30mA | Sensitive current 100/200/500mA selectable |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|
| 50 | 3 | SG53RCUL/3-30MA | SG53RCUL/3-CO |
| | 5 | SG53RCUL/5-30MA | SG53RCUL/5-CO |
| | 10 | SG53RCUL/10-30MA | SG53RCUL/10-CO |
| | 15 | SG53RCUL/15-30MA | SG53RCUL/15-CO |
| | 20 | SG53RCUL/20-30MA | SG53RCUL/20-CO |
| | 30 | SG53RCUL/30-30MA | SG53RCUL/30-CO |
| | 40 | SG53RCUL/40-30MA | SG53RCUL/40-CO |
| | 50 | SG53RCUL/50-30MA | SG53RCUL/50-CO |
| 100 | 32 | SG103CUL/32-30MA | SG103CUL/32-CO |
| | 40 | SG103CUL/40-30MA | SG103CUL/40-CO |
| | 50 | SG103CUL/50-30MA | SG103CUL/50-CO |
| | 60 | SG103CUL/60-30MA | SG103CUL/60-CO |
| | 75 | SG103CUL/75-30MA | SG103CUL/75-CO |
| | 100 | SG103CUL/100-30MA | SG103CUL/100-CO |
| 200 | 125 | SG203CUL/125-30MA | SG203CUL/125-CO |
| | 150 | SG203CUL/150-30MA | SG203CUL/150-CO |
| | 175 | SG203CUL/175-30MA | SG203CUL/175-CO |
| | 200 | SG203CUL/200-30MA | SG203CUL/200-CO |
| | 225 | SG203CUL/225-30MA | SG203CUL/225-CO |
| 400 | 250 | SG403CUL/250-30MA | SG403CUL/250-CO |
| | 300 | SG403CUL/300-30MA | SG403CUL/300-CO |
| | 350 | SG403CUL/350-30MA | SG403CUL/350-CO |
| | 400 | SG403CUL/400-30MA | SG403CUL/400-CO |
| 100 | 60 | EG103CUL/60-30MA | EG103CUL/60-CO |
| | 70 | EG103CUL/70-30MA | EG103CUL/70-CO |
| | 75 | EG103CUL/75-30MA | EG103CUL/75-CO |
| | 80 | EG103CUL/80-30MA | EG103CUL/80-CO |
| | 90 | EG103CUL/90-30MA | EG103CUL/90-CO |
| | 100 | EG103CUL/100-30MA | EG103CUL/100-CO |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers Dimensions SG series/3-pole

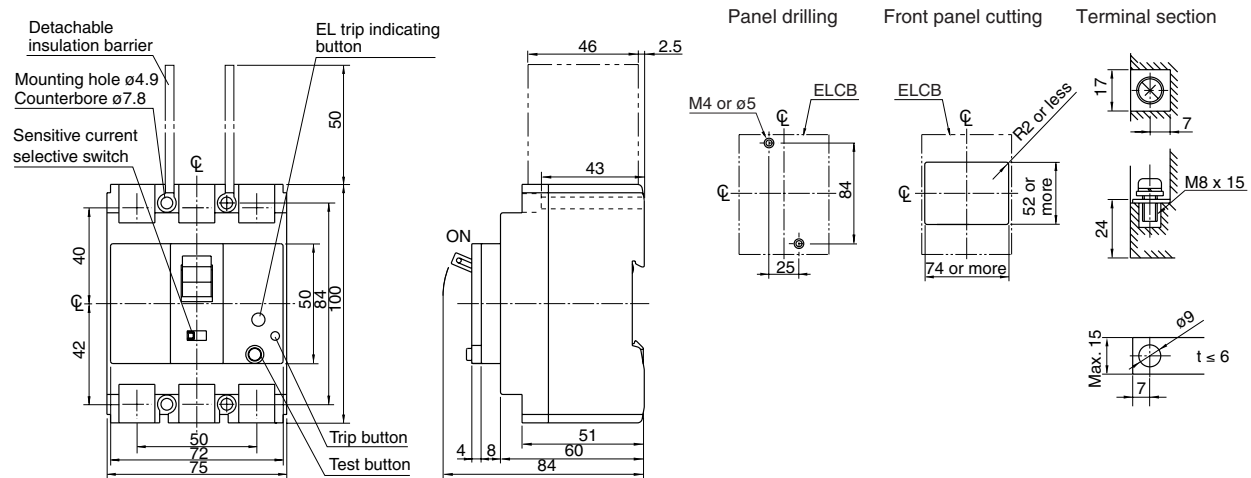
■ Dimensions, mm

● Front mounting, front connection

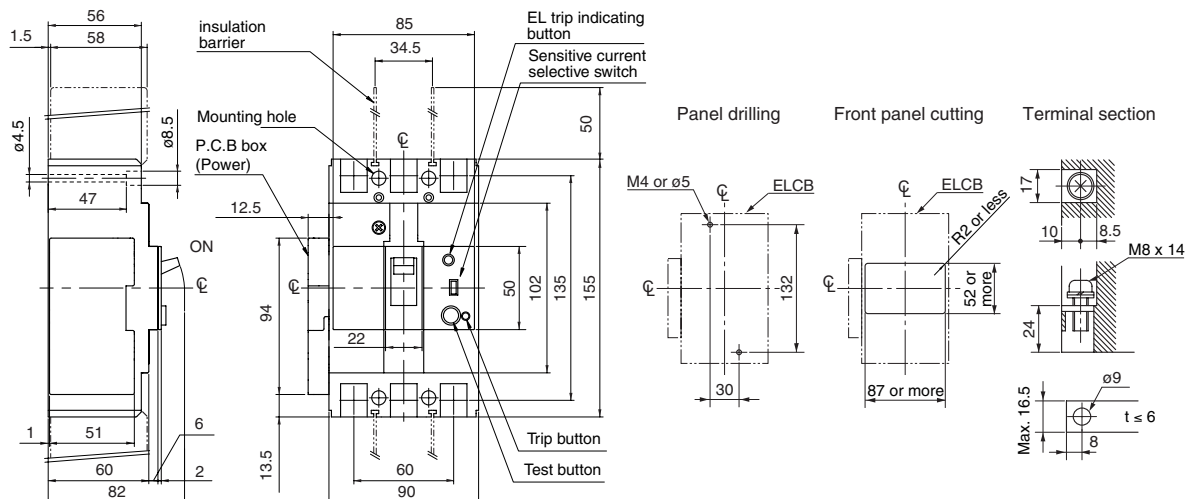
SG33C □ -CE, 53C □ -CE, 53RC □ -CE



SG63C □ -CE, 63RC □ -CE



SG103C □ -CE



Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

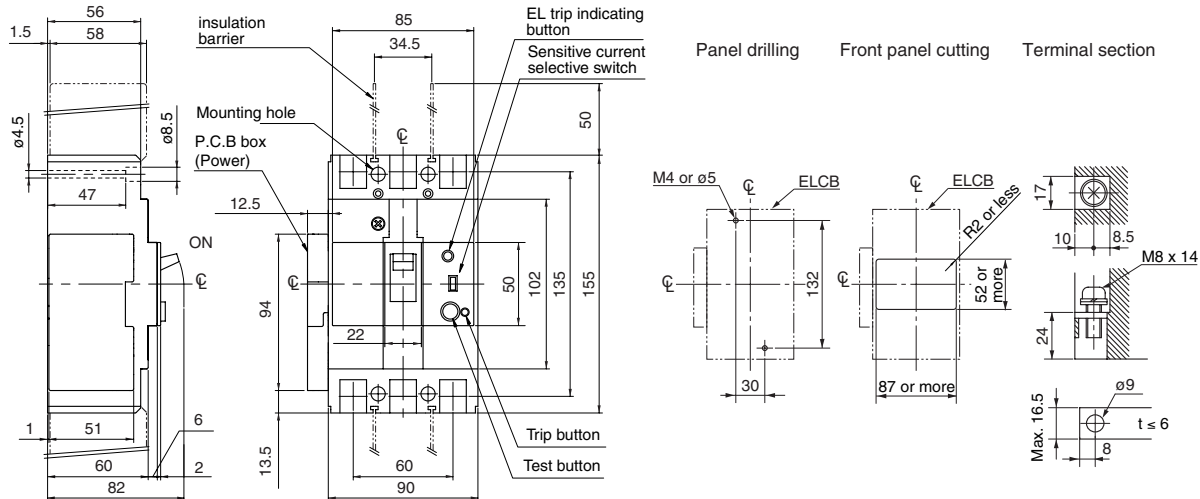
Dimensions

SG series/3-pole

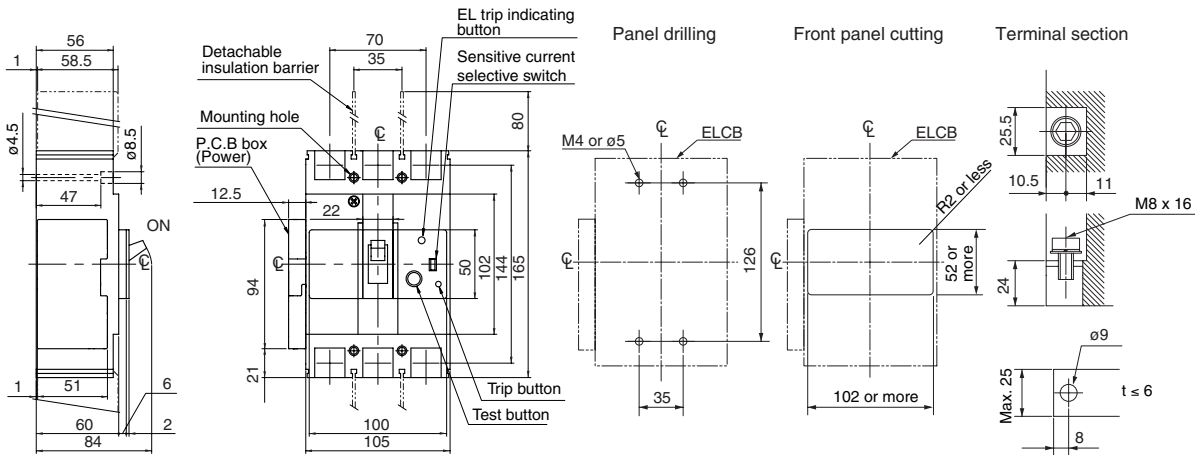
■ Dimensions, mm

● Front mounting, front connection

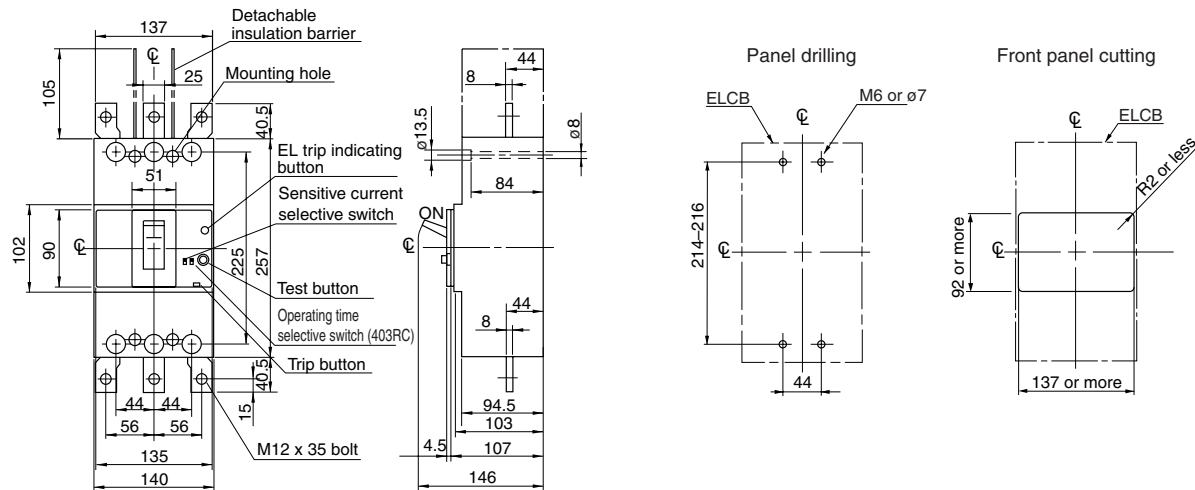
SG103RC □ -CE



SG203C □ -CE, 203RC □ -CE



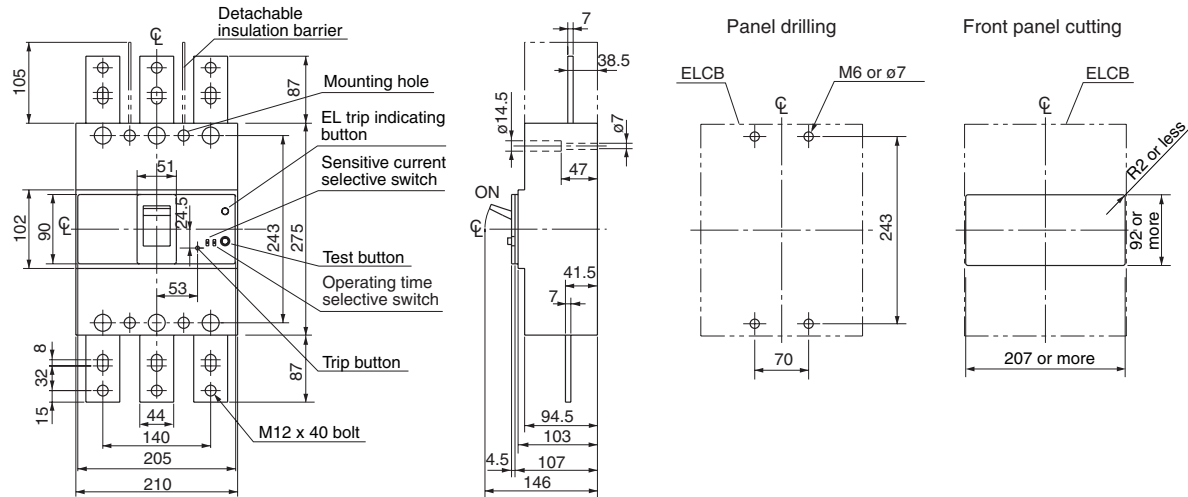
SG403C □ -CE



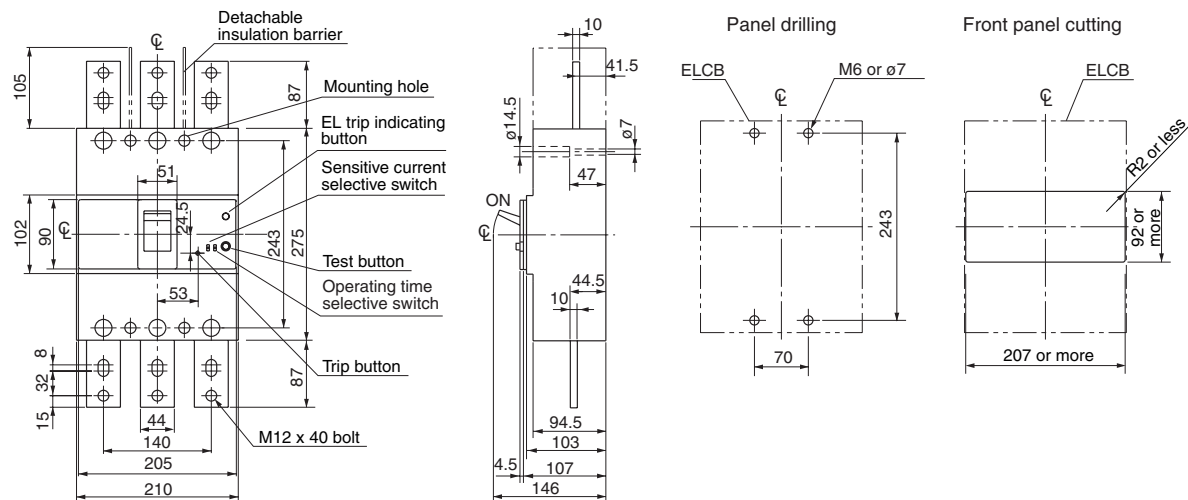
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers Dimensions SG series/3-pole

- Dimensions, mm
- Front mounting, front connection

SG603RC



SG803RC



07

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

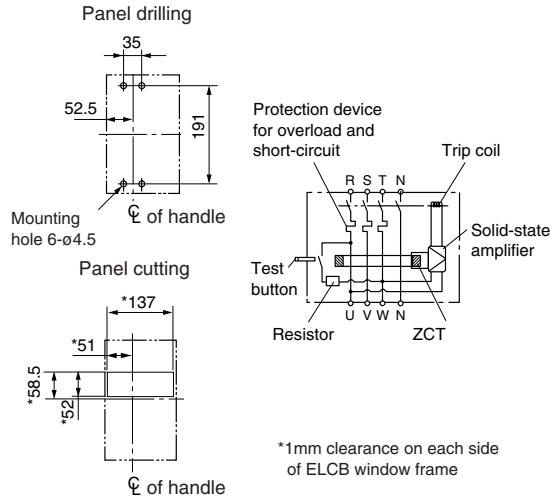
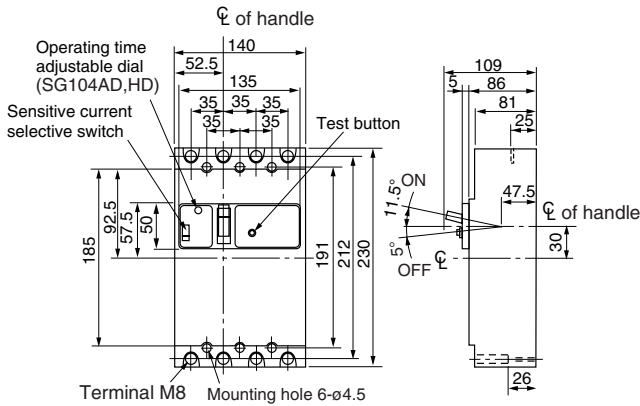
Dimensions

SG series/4-pole

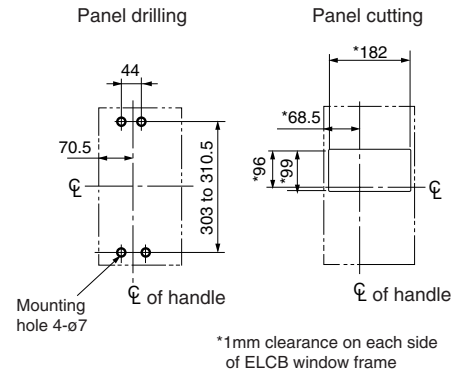
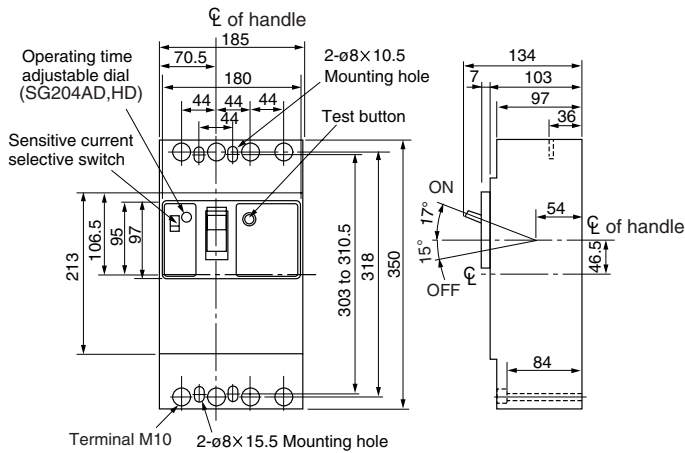
■ Dimensions, mm

● Front mounting, front connection

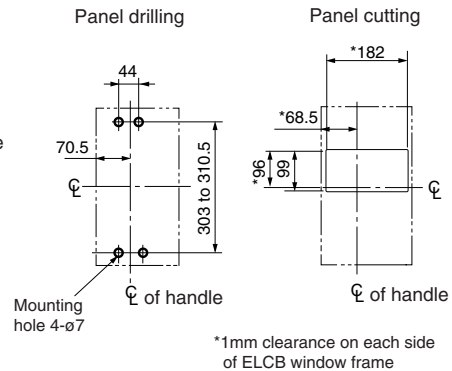
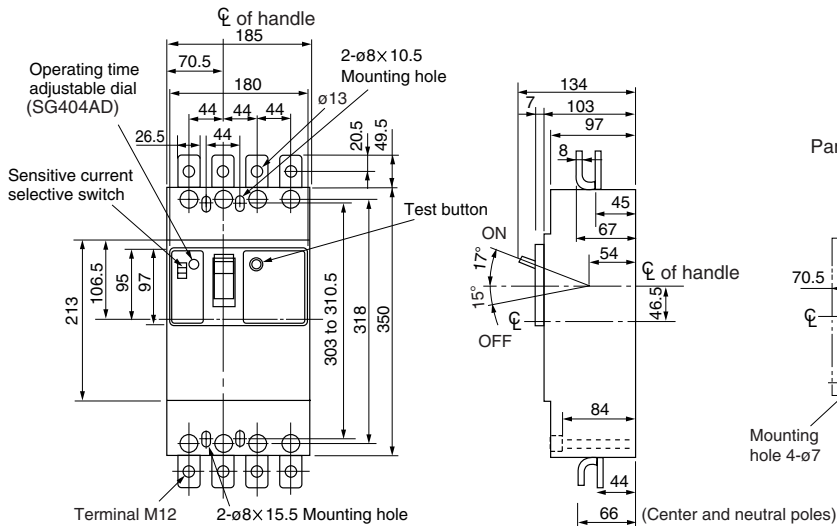
SGa104A, 104H



SGa204A, 204H



SGa404A

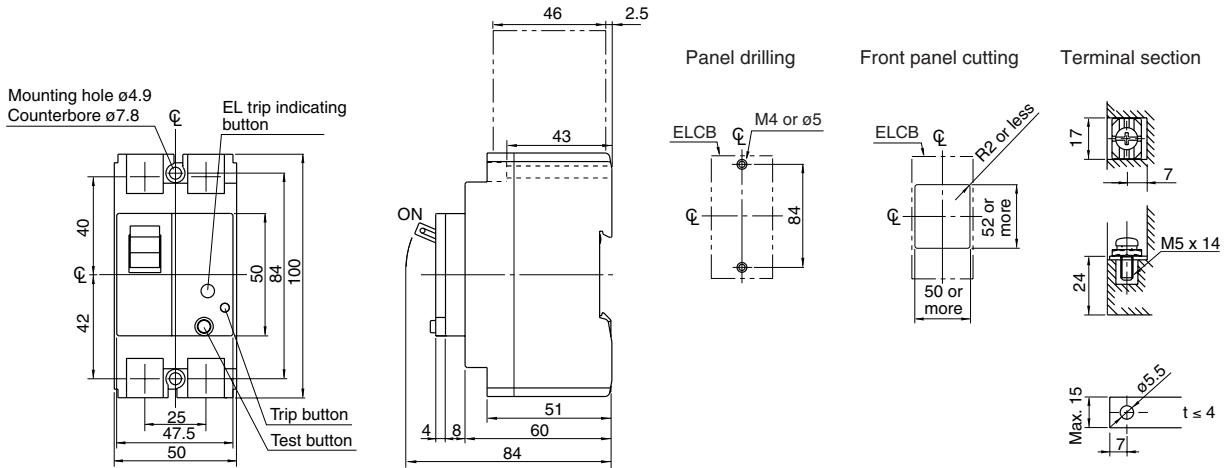


Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers Dimensions EG series/2, 3-pole

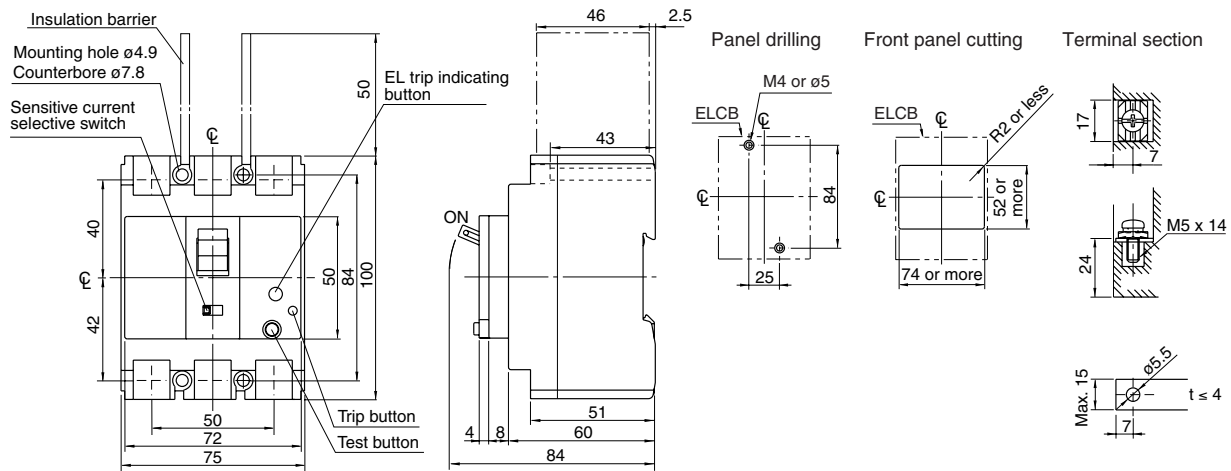
■ Dimensions, mm

● Front mounting, front connection

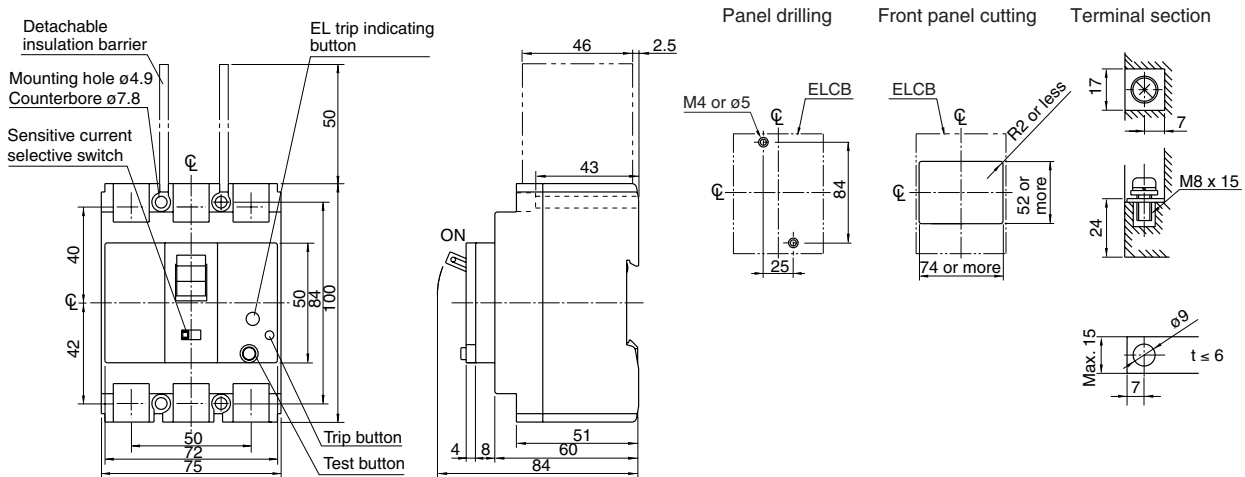
EG32AC □ -CE, 52AC □ -CE



EG33AC □ -CE, 53AC □ -CE, 33C □ -CE, 53C □ -CE



EG63C □ -CE



Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

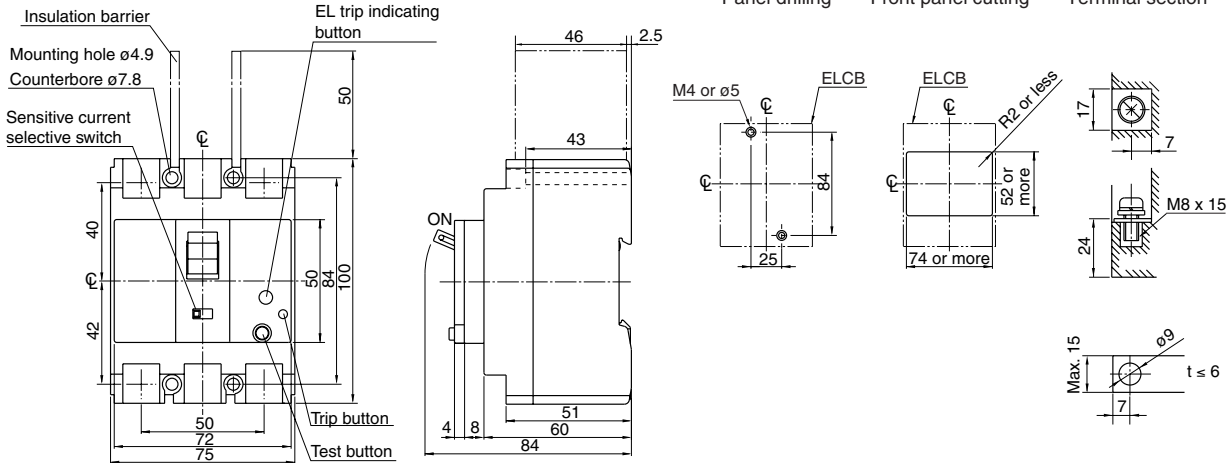
Dimensions

EG series/2, 3-pole

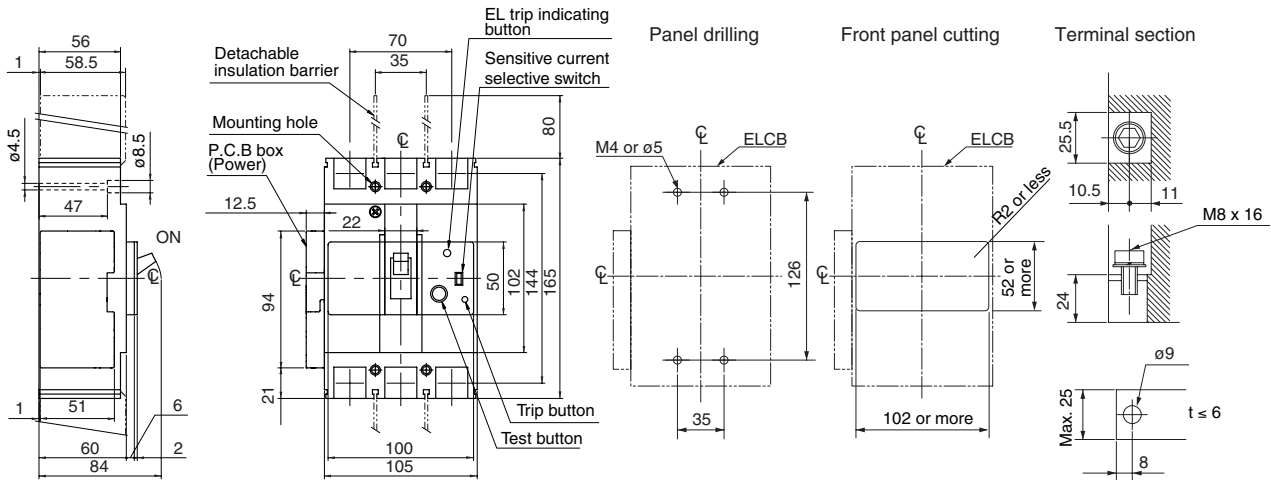
■ Dimensions, mm

● Front mounting, front connection

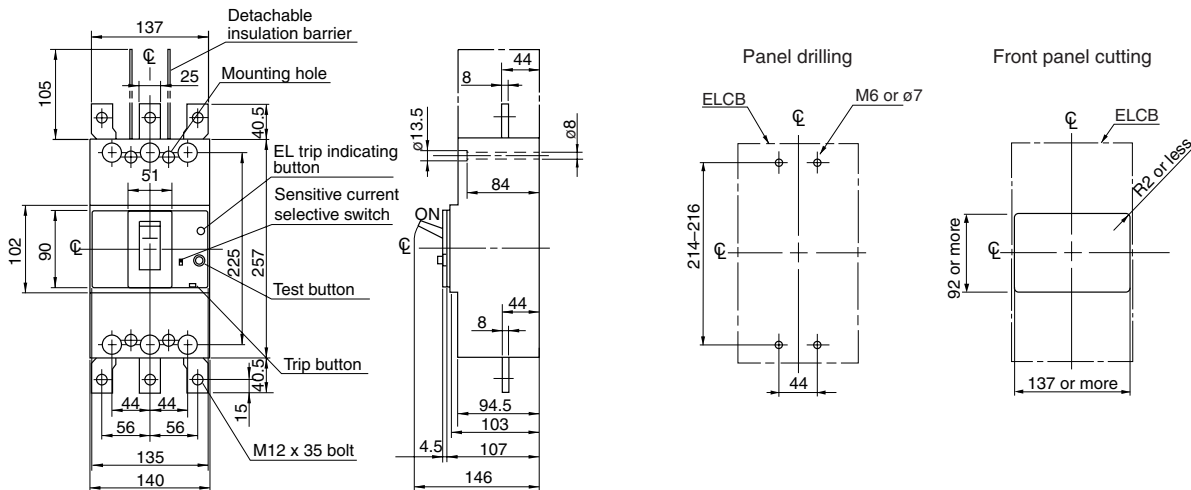
EG103AC □ -CE, 102C □ -CE, 103C □ -CE



EG203C □ -CE



EG403C □ -CE

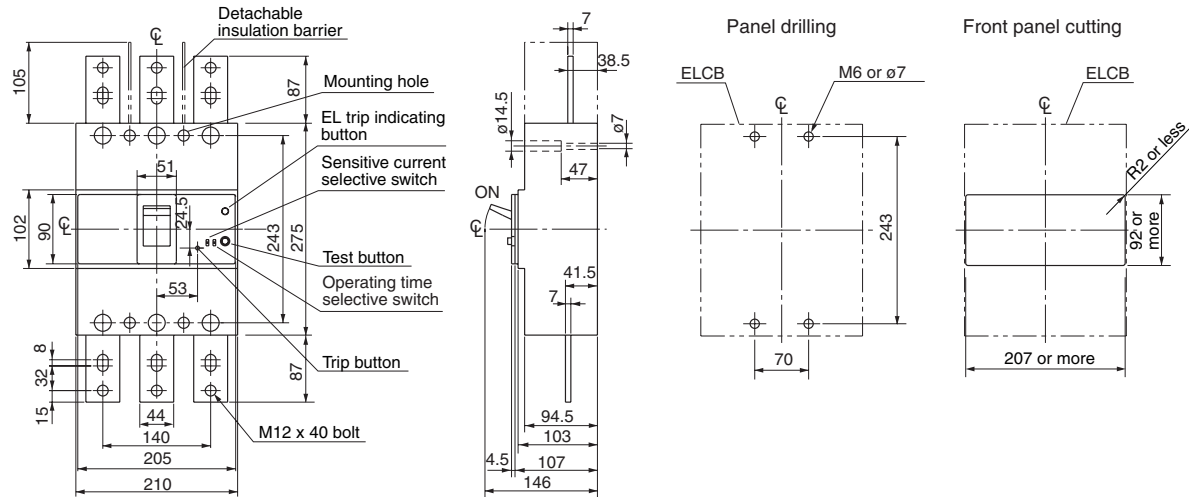


Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers Dimensions EG series/3-pole, 4-pole

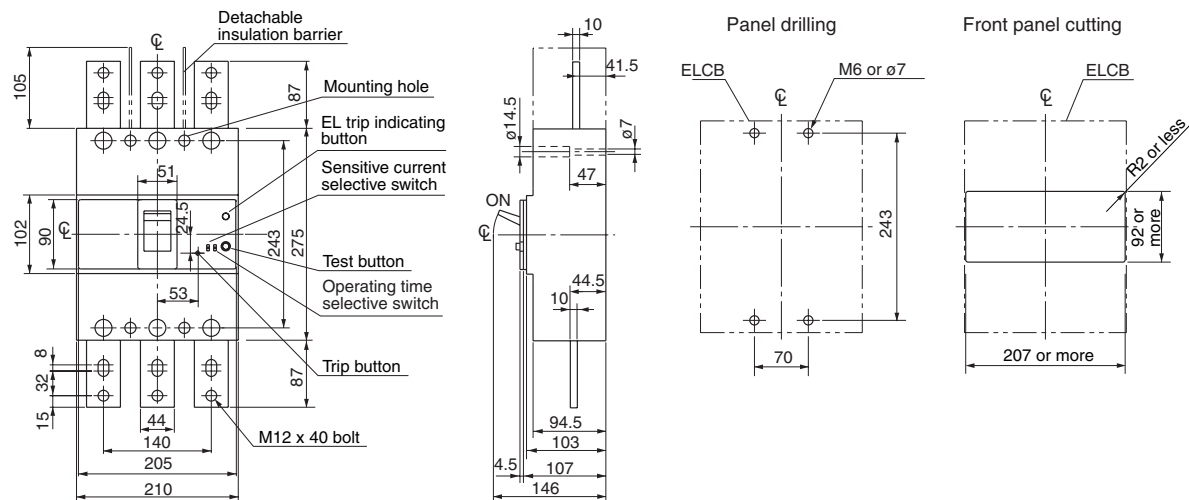
■ Dimensions, mm

● Front mounting, front connection

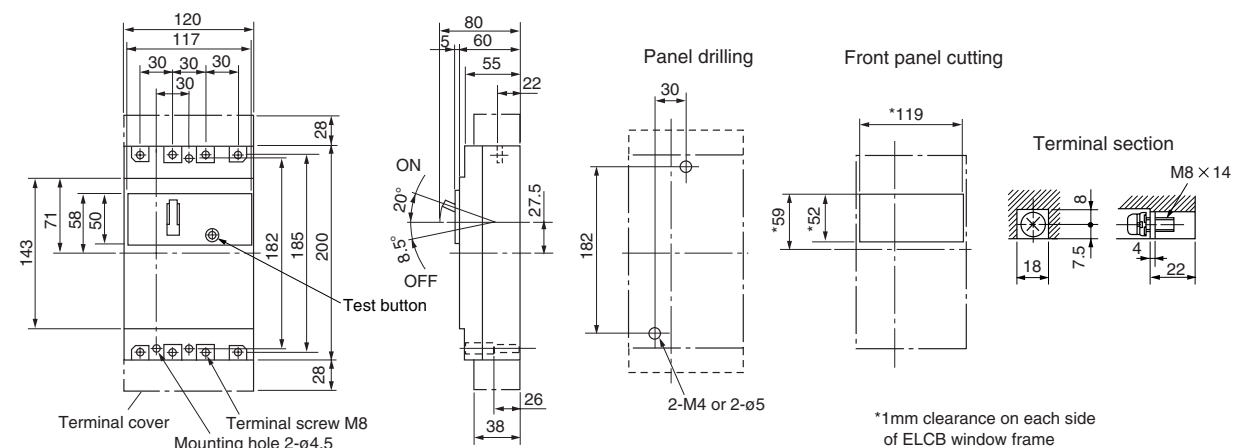
EG603C



EG803C



EG104A



Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

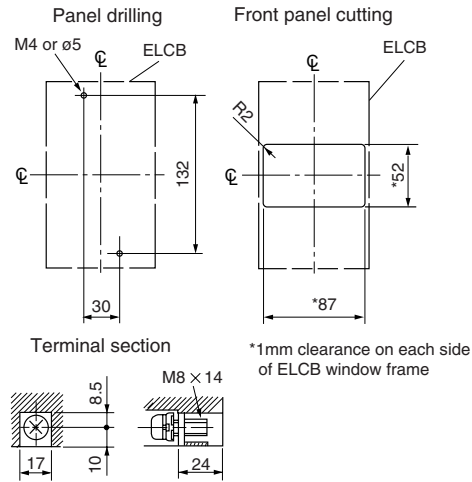
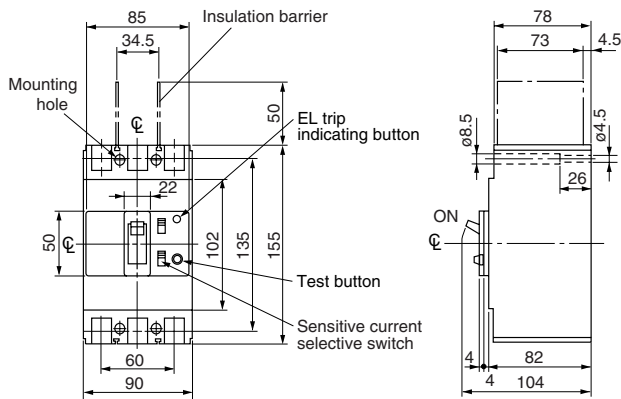
Dimensions

HG series/3-pole

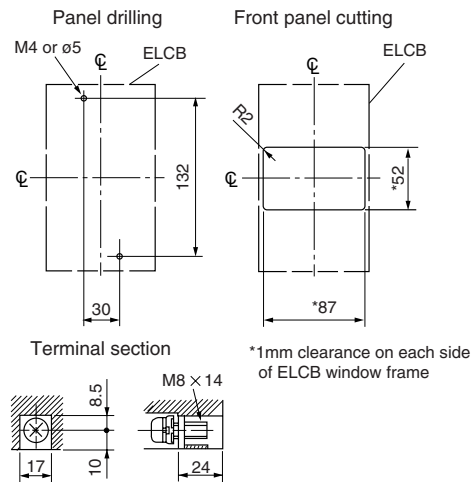
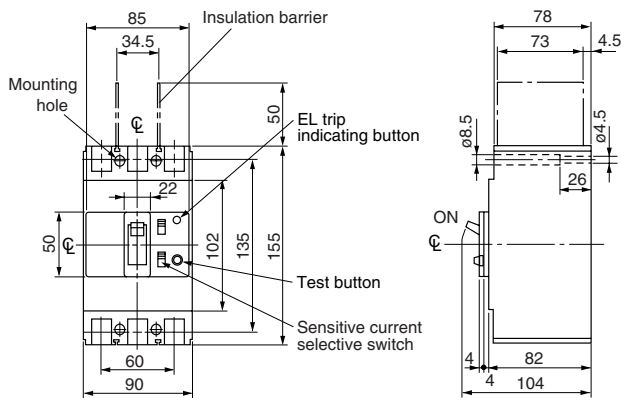
■ Dimensions, mm

● Front mounting, rear connection (type X)

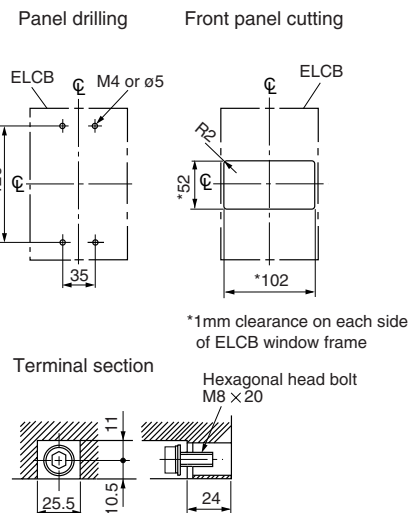
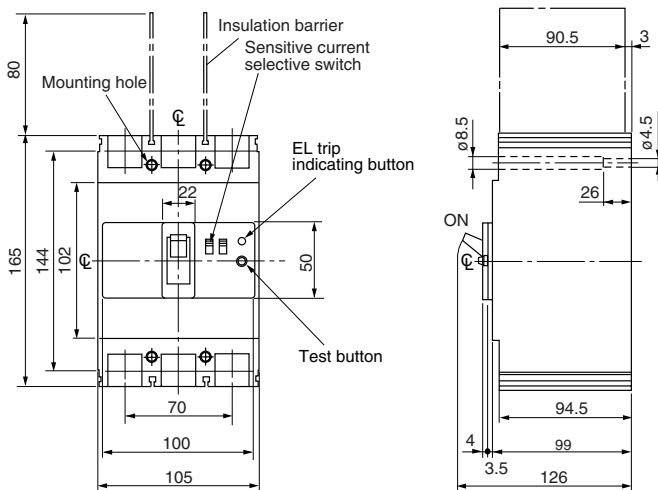
HG53B



HG103B



HG203B

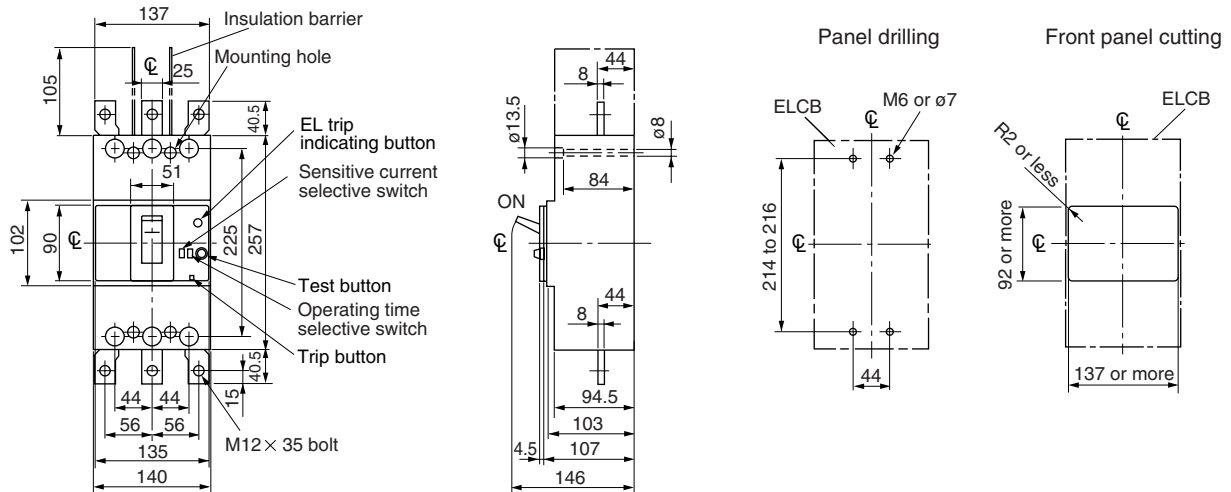


Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers Dimensions HG series/3-pole

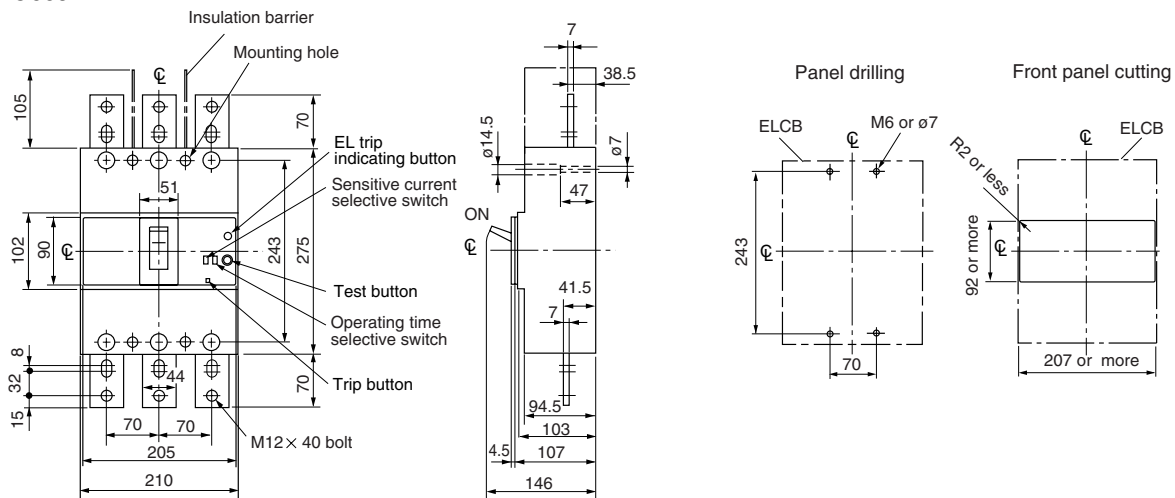
■ Dimensions, mm

● Front mounting, front connection

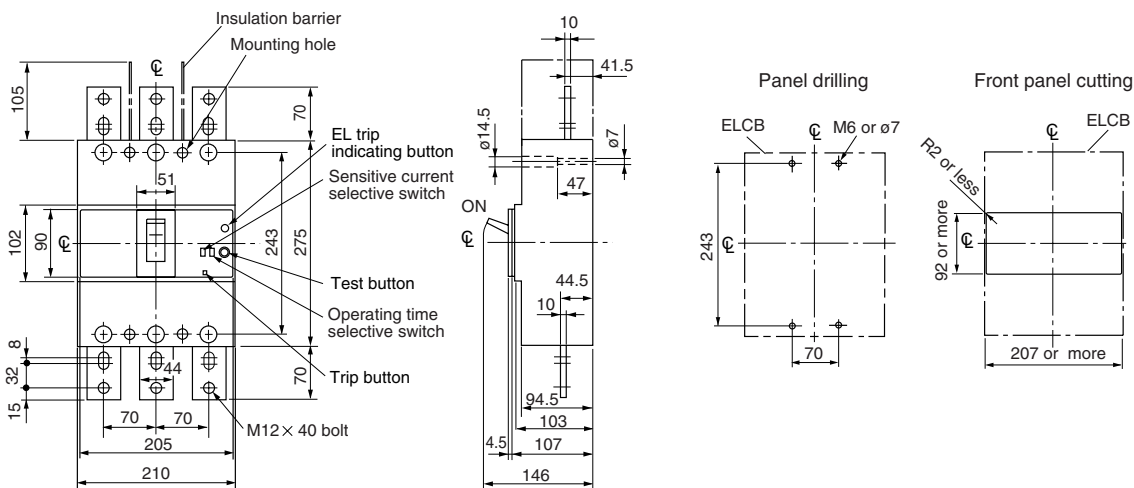
HG403B



HG603B



HG803B



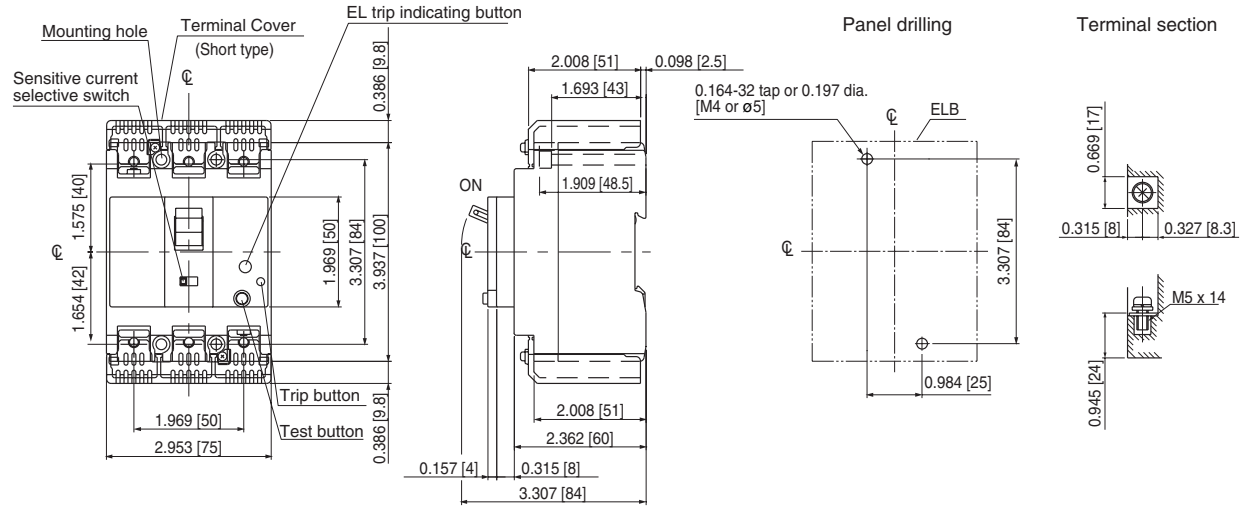
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Dimensions

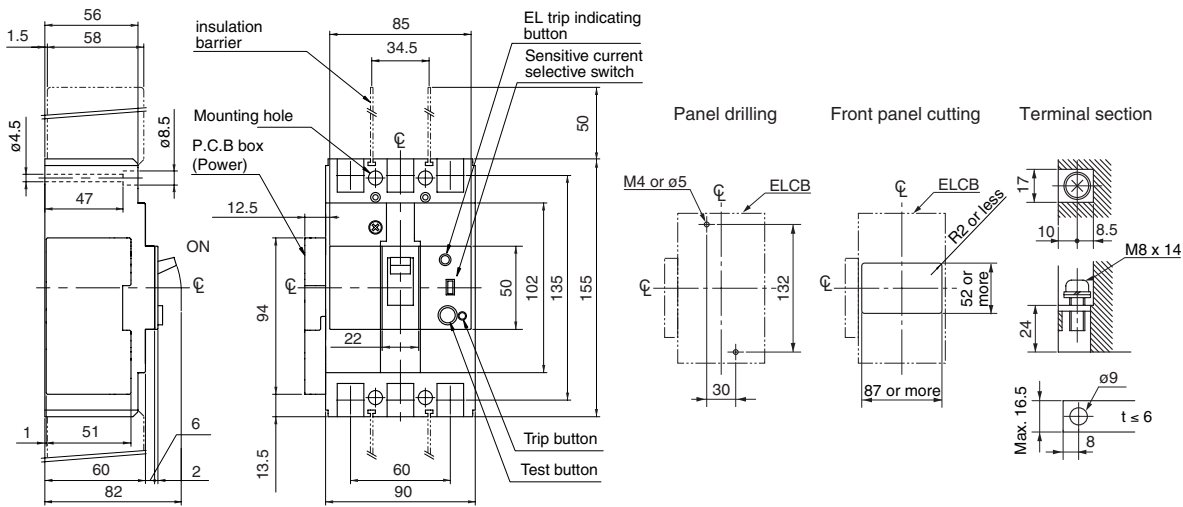
UL Listed

- Dimensions, inch [mm]
- Front mounting, front connection

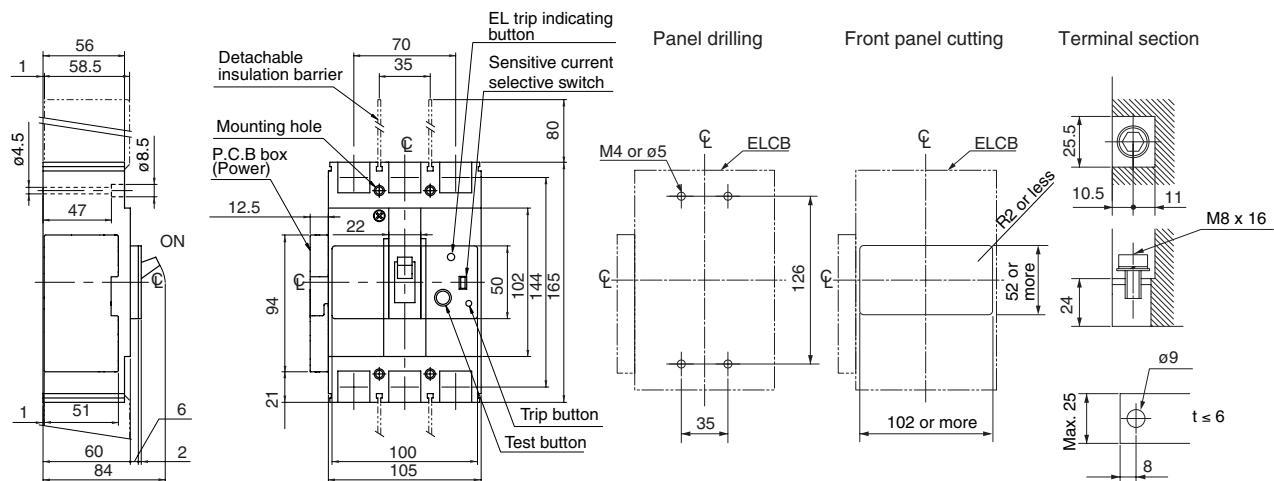
SG53RCUL



SG103CUL

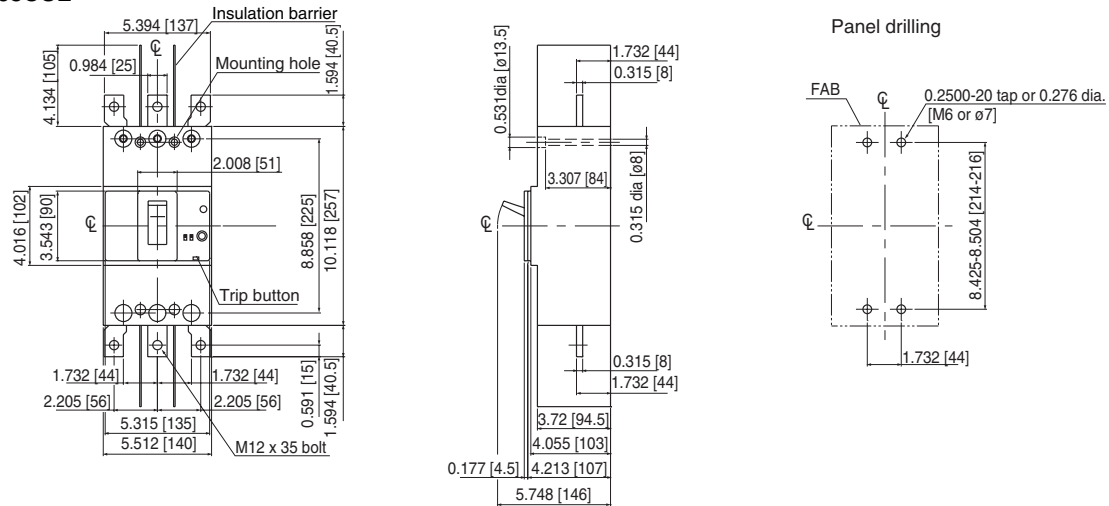


SG203CUL

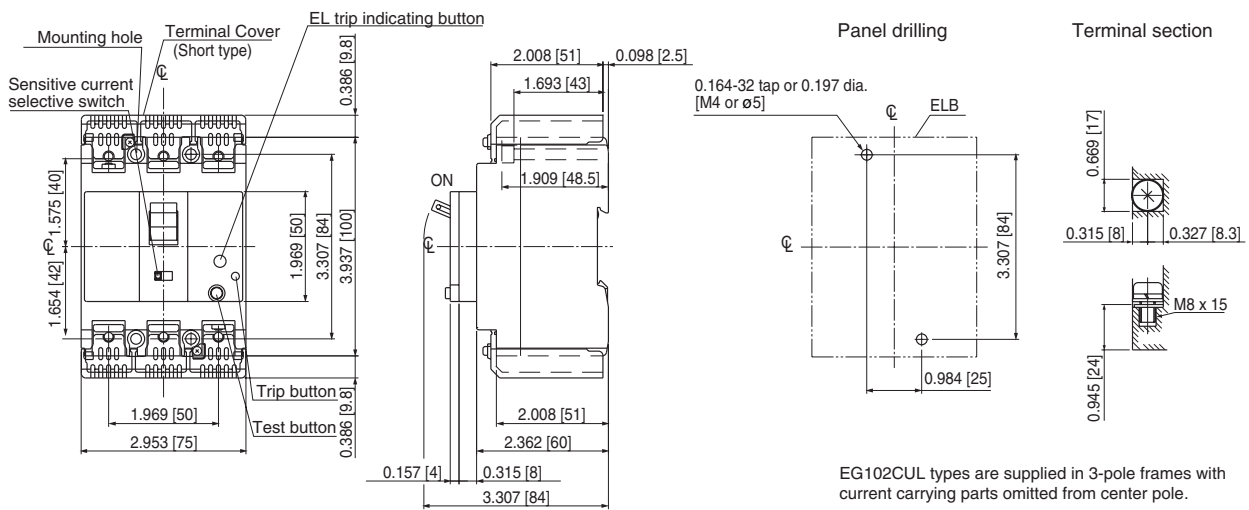


- Dimensions, inch [mm]
- Front mounting, front connection

SG403CUL



EG102CUL, 103CUL



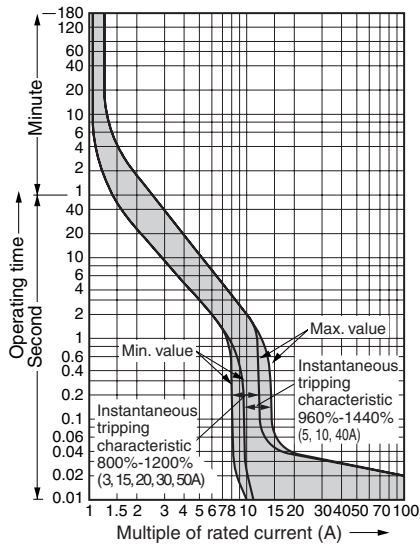
EG102CUL types are supplied in 3-pole frames with current carrying parts omitted from center pole.

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers Characteristic curves SG and EG series

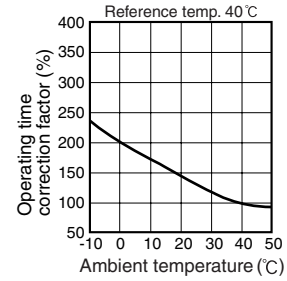
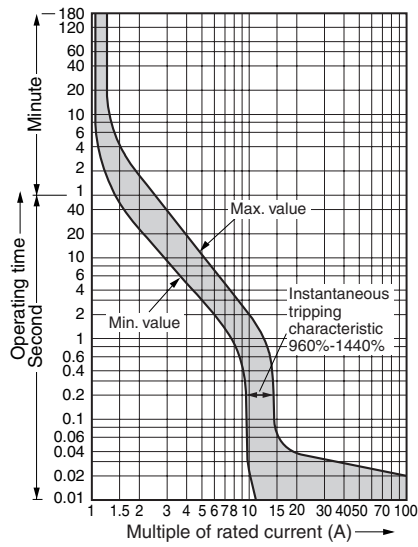
■ Characteristic curves/2, 3-pole

SG30C, SG50C, SG50RC

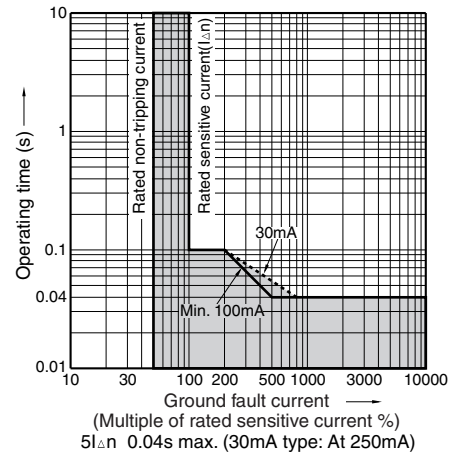
Line protection



Motor protection

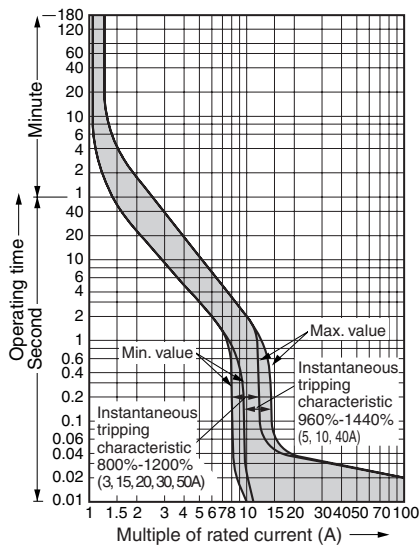


Earth leakage tripping

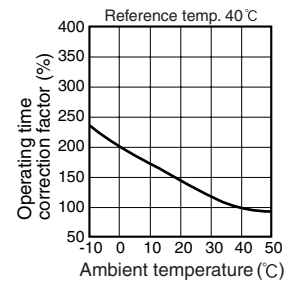
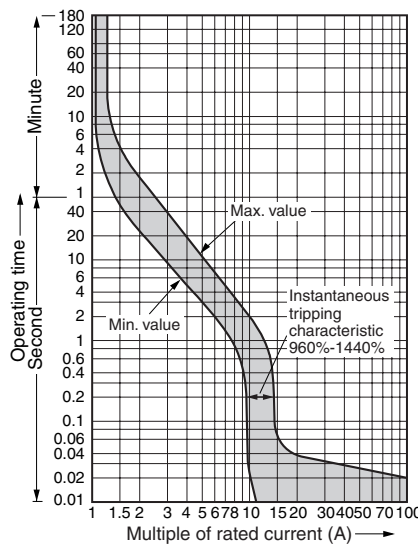


EG30AC, EG30C, EG50AC, EG50C

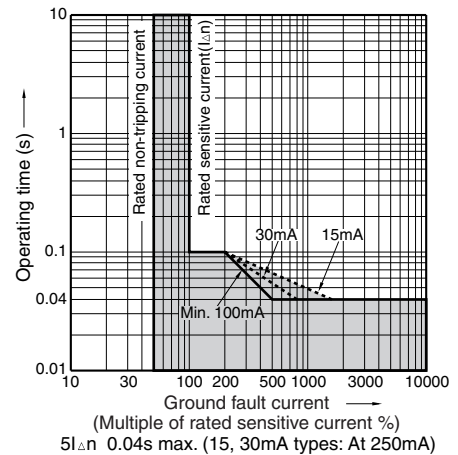
Line protection



Motor protection



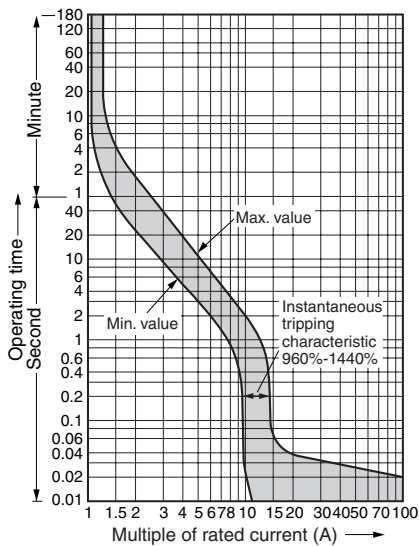
Earth leakage tripping



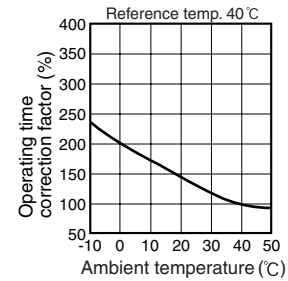
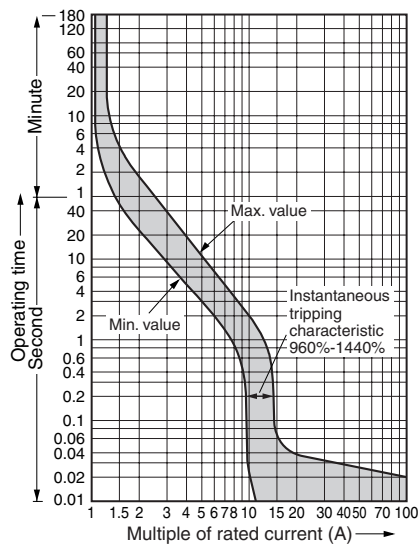
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers Characteristic curves SG and EG series

■ Characteristic curves/2, 3-pole SG60C, SG60RC, EG60C

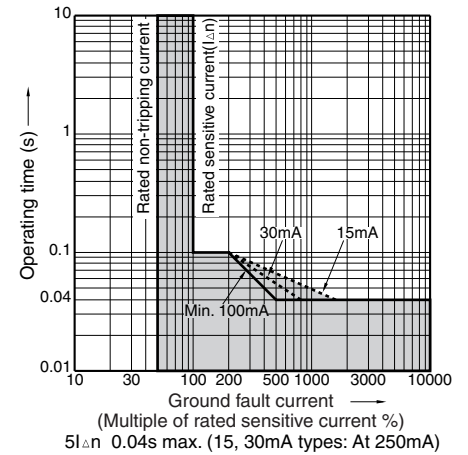
Line protection



Motor protection

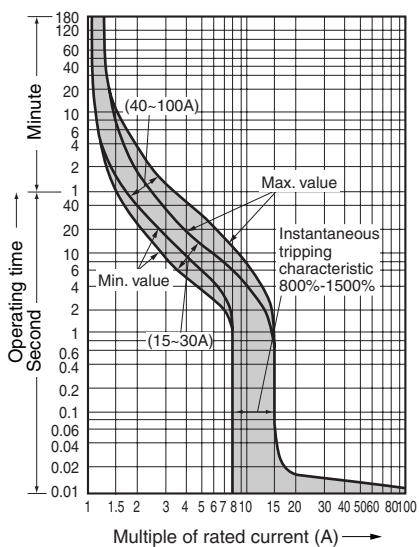


Earth leakage tripping

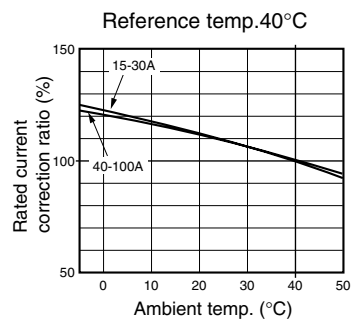
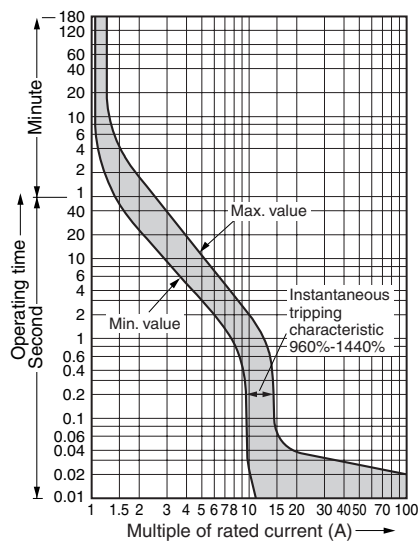


SG100C

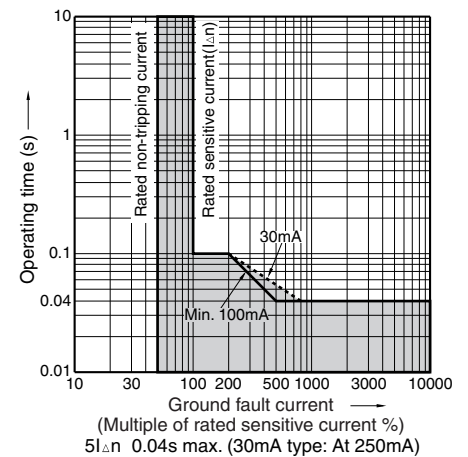
Line protection



Motor protection



Earth leakage tripping



Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

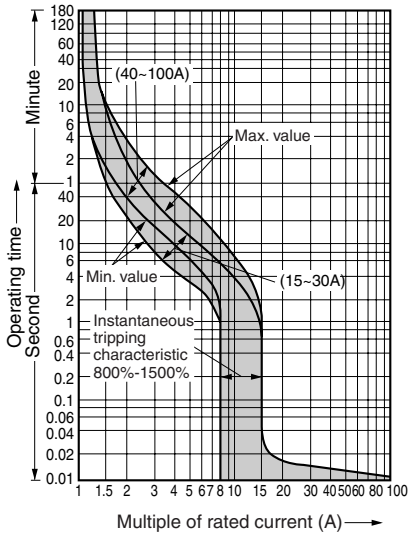
Characteristic curves

SG and EG series

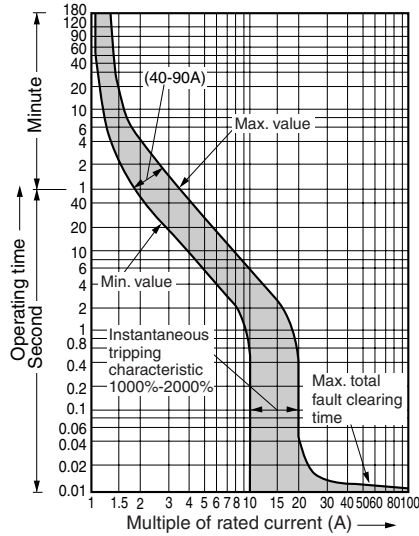
■ Characteristic curves/2, 3-pole

SG100RC

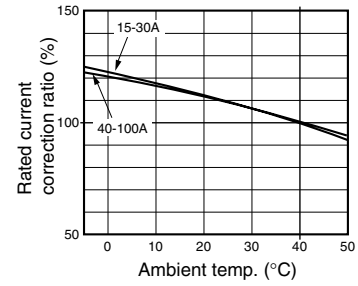
Line protection



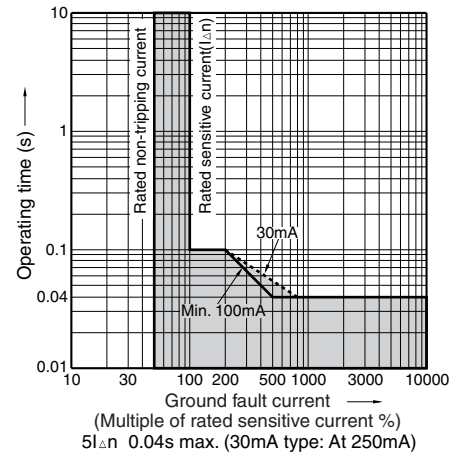
Motor protection



Reference temp. 40°C

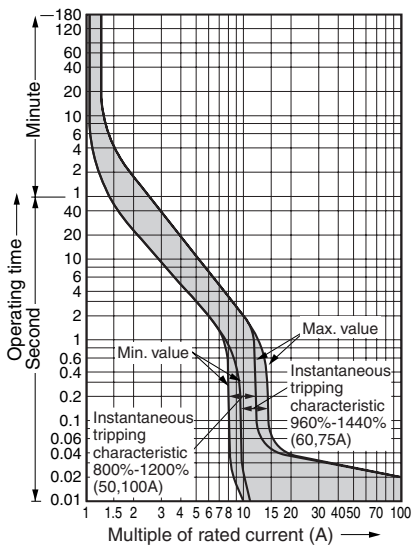


Earth leakage tripping

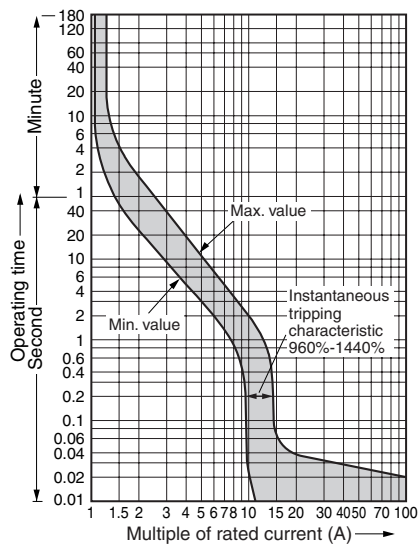


EG100AC, EG100C

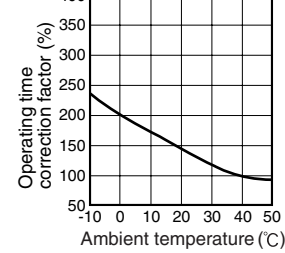
Line protection



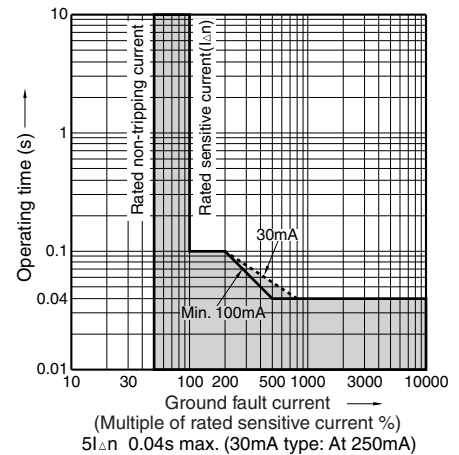
Motor protection



Reference temp. 40°C



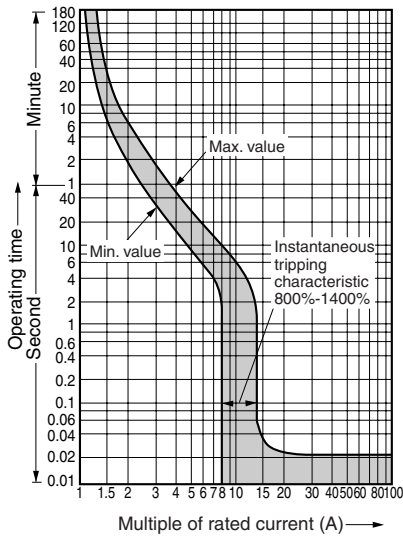
Earth leakage tripping



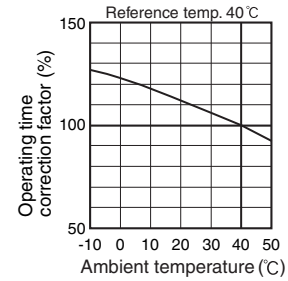
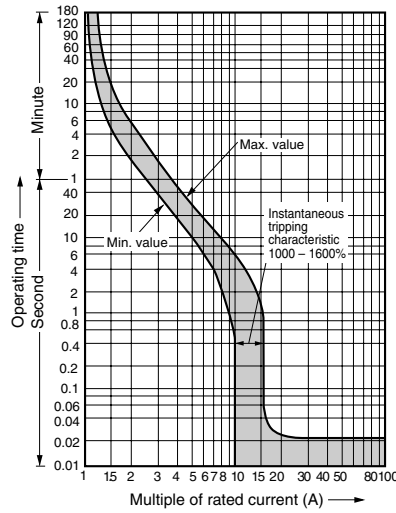
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers Characteristic curves SG and EG series

■ Characteristic curves/2, 3-pole SG225C, SG225RC

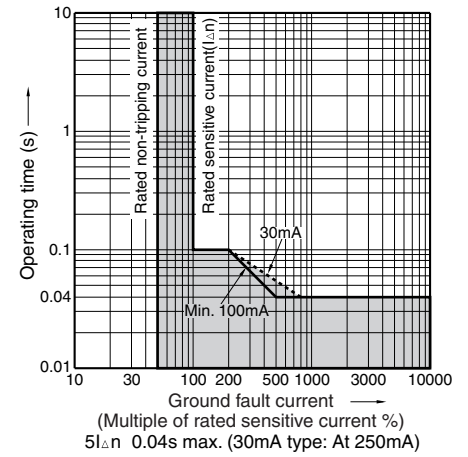
Line protection



Motor protection

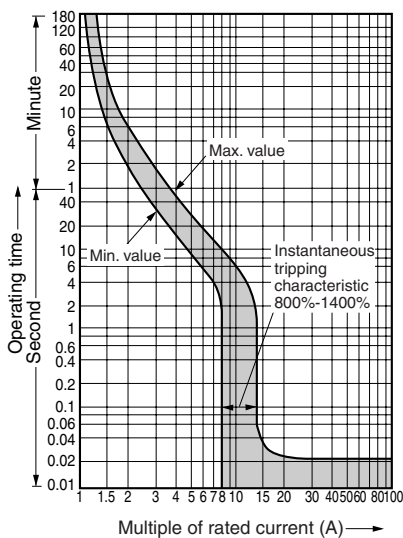


Earth leakage tripping

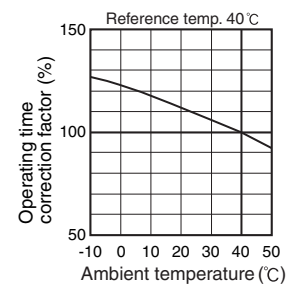
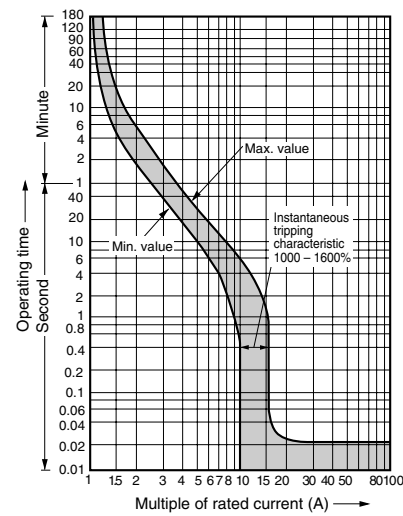


EG225C

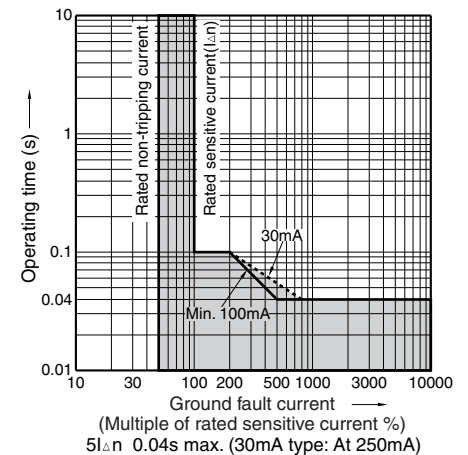
Line protection



Motor protection



Earth leakage tripping



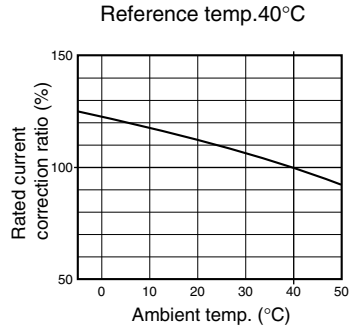
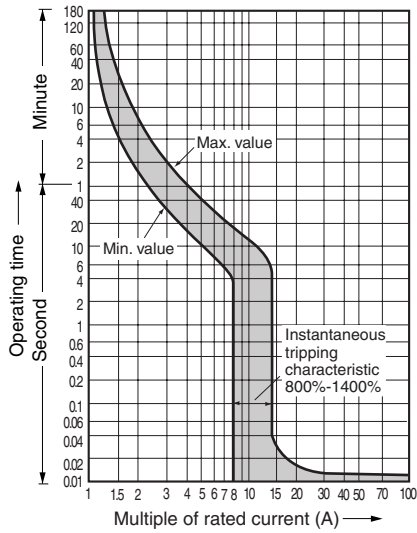
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Characteristic curves

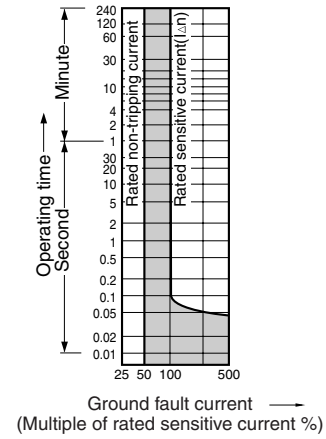
SG and EG series

■ Characteristic curves/2, 3-pole

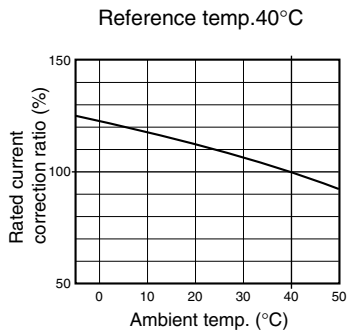
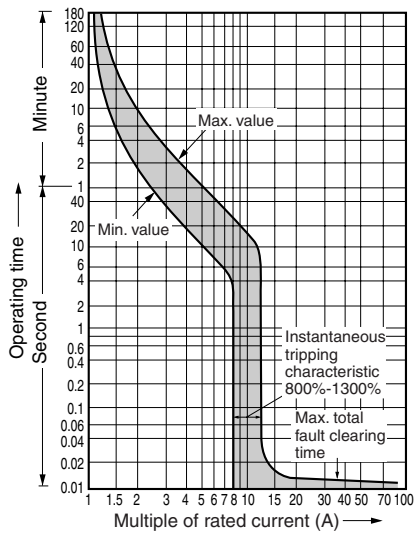
SG400C, SG400RC, EG400C



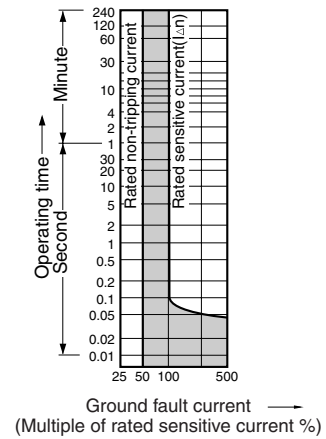
Earth leakage tripping



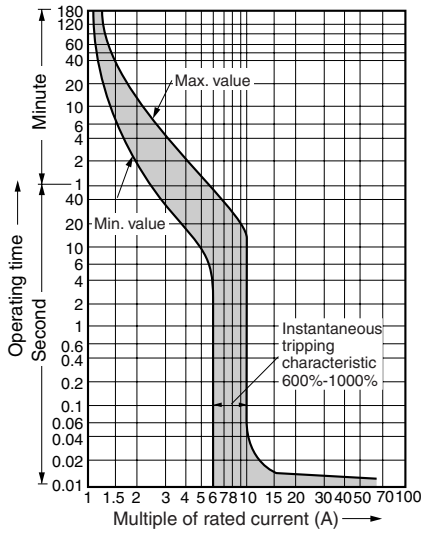
SG600RC, EG600C



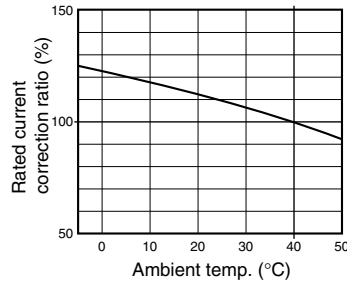
Earth leakage tripping



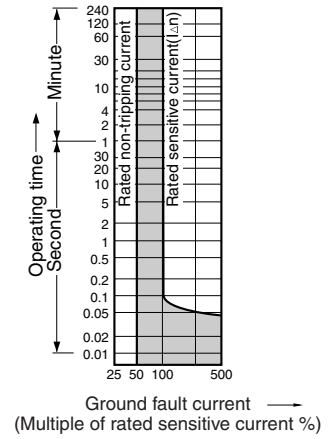
■ Characteristic curves/2, 3-pole
SG800RC, EG800C



Reference temp. 40°C



Earth leakage tripping



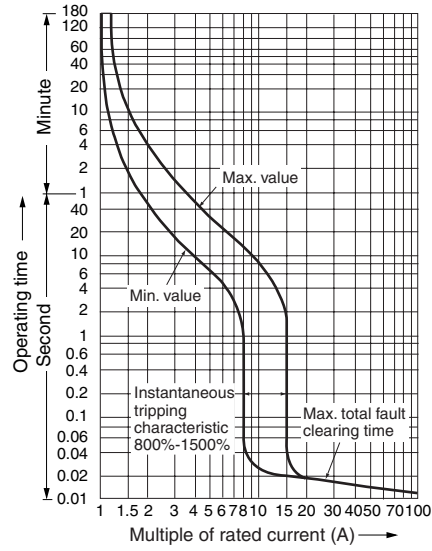
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Characteristic curves

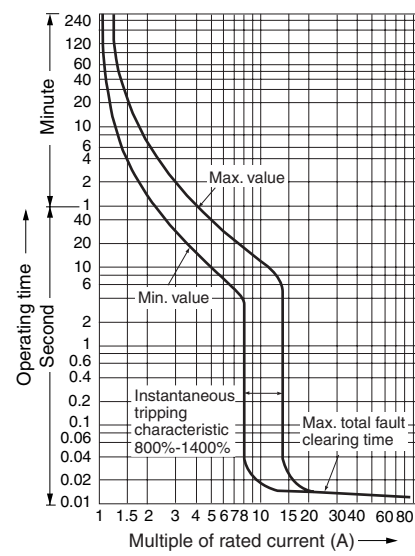
SG and EG series/4-pole

■ Characteristic curves/4-pole

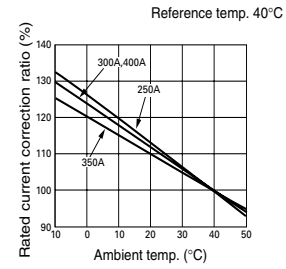
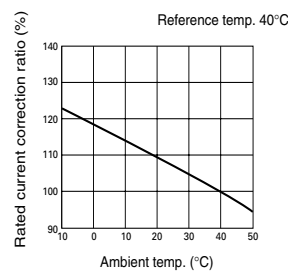
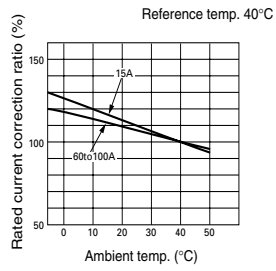
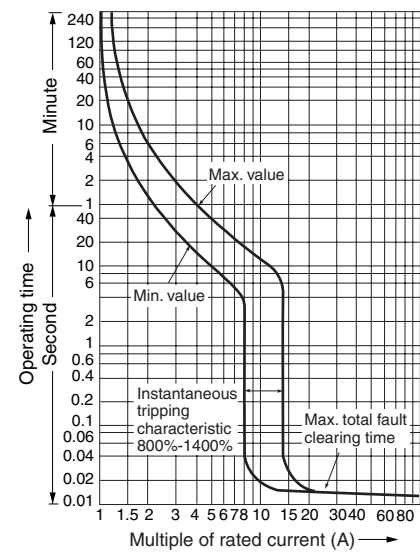
SGa104A, SG104H



SGa204A, SG204H

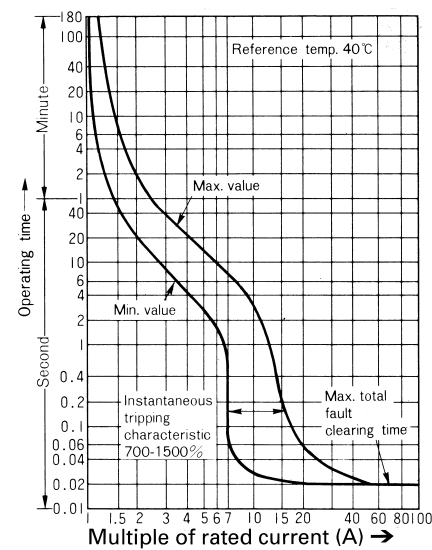


SGa404A

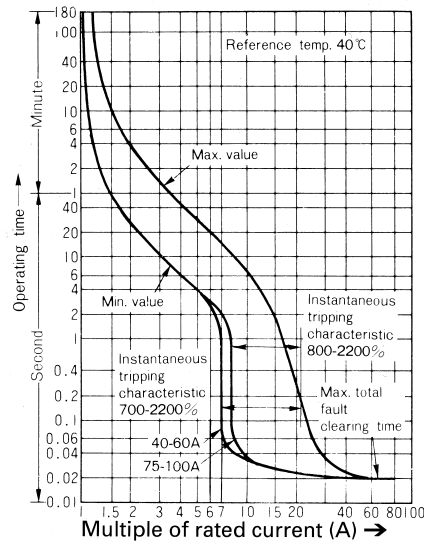


EG104A

Rated current 30A

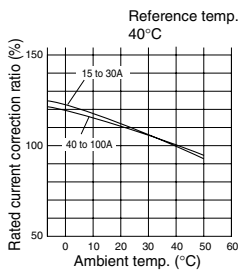
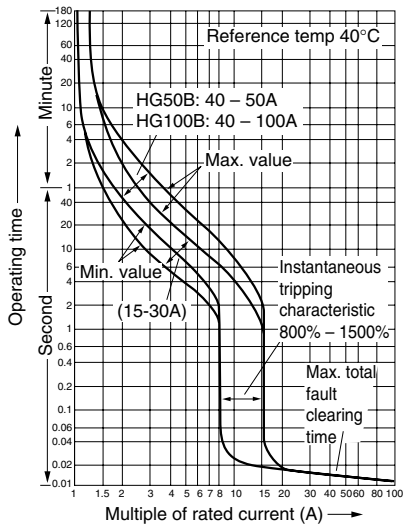


Rated current 40A-100A

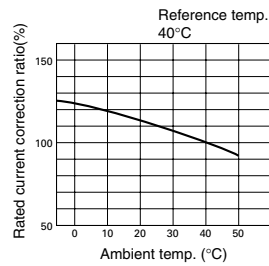
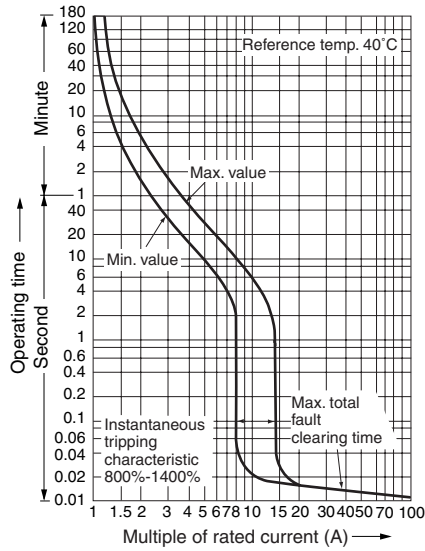


■ Characteristic curves/2, 3-pole

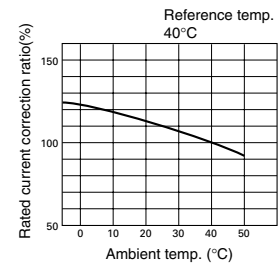
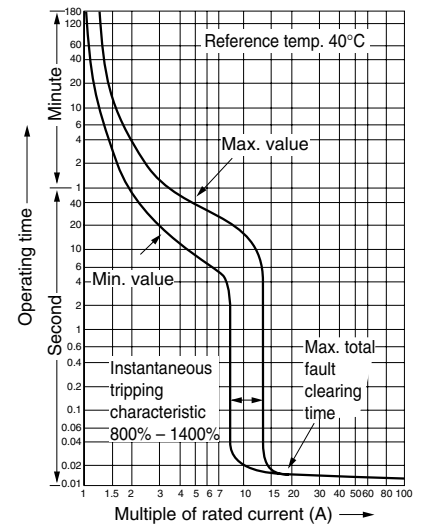
HG50B, HG100B



HG225B



HG400B



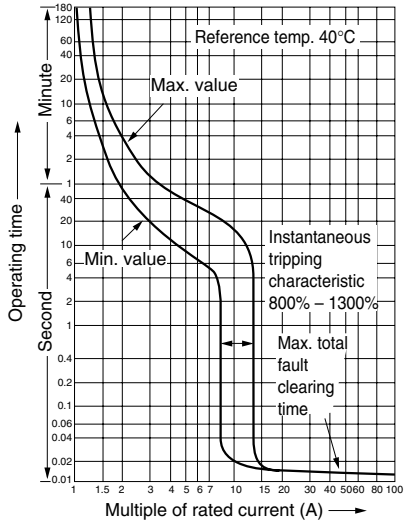
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Characteristic curves

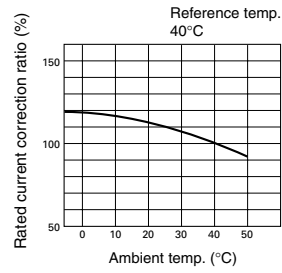
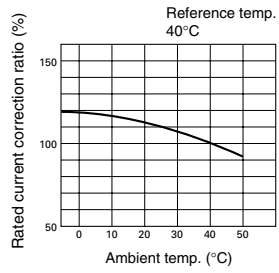
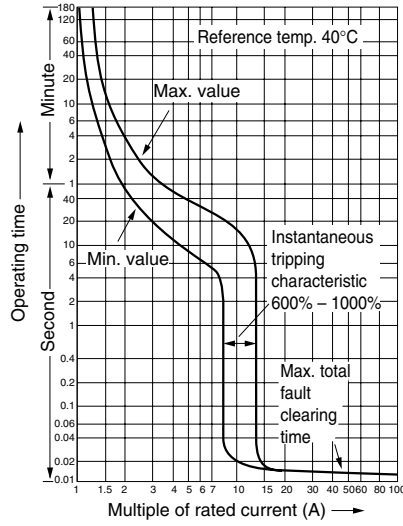
HG series

■ Characteristic curves/2, 3-pole

HG600B



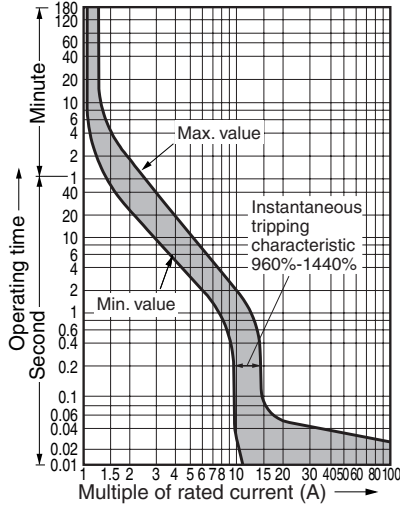
HG800B



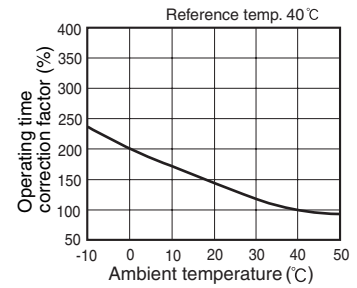
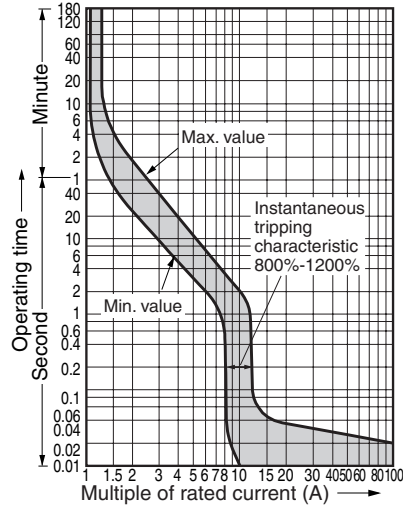
■ Characteristic curves/3-pole

SG53RCUL

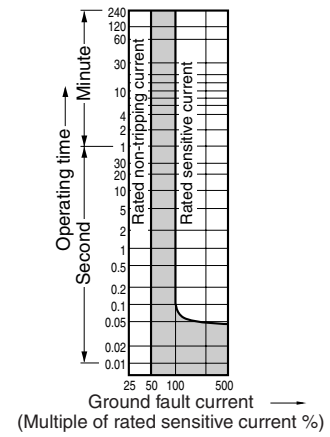
Rated current : 5, 10, 40A



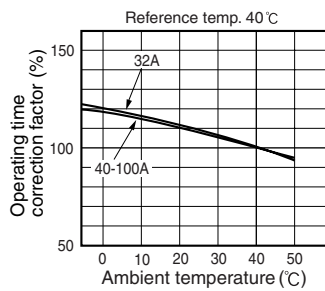
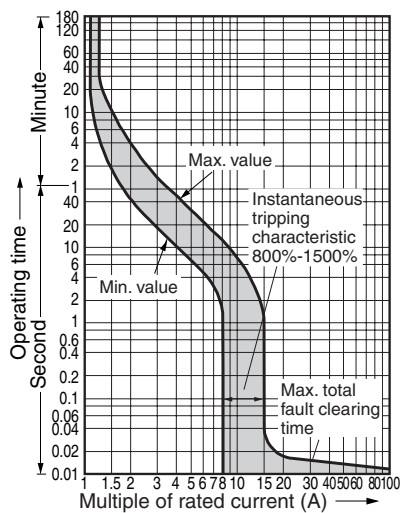
Rated current : 3, 15, 20, 30, 50A



Earth leakage tripping



SG103CUL



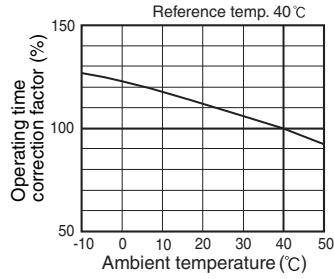
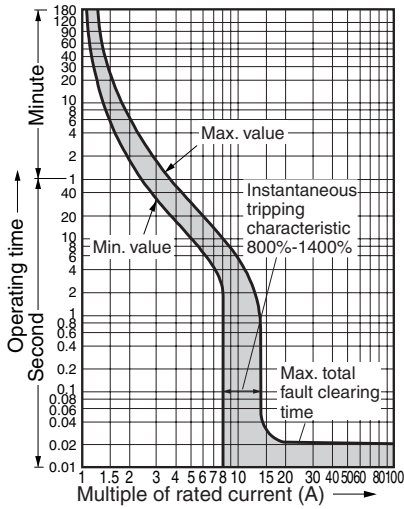
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Characteristic curves

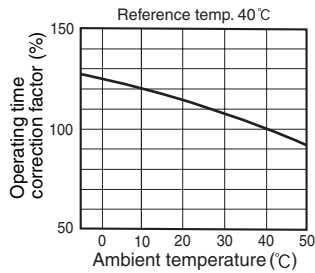
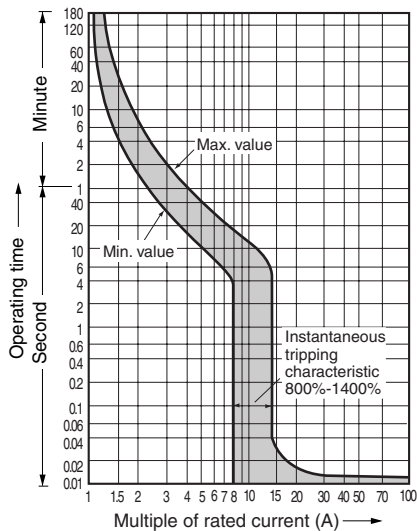
UL Listed

■ Characteristic curves/3-pole

SG203CUL



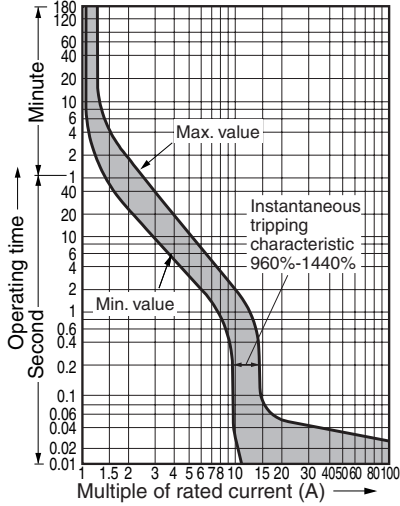
SG403CUL



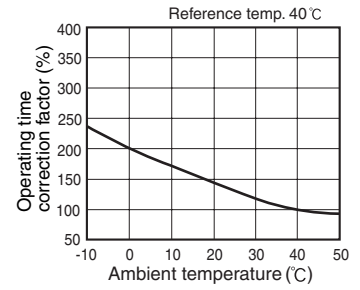
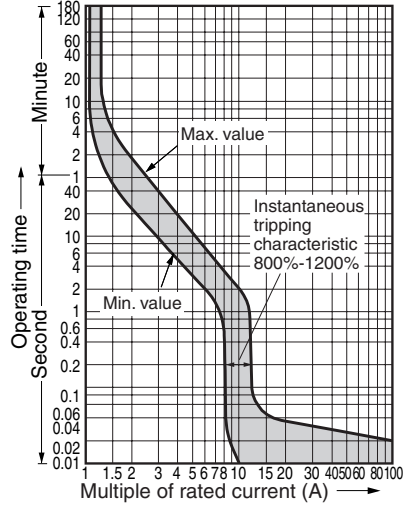
■ Characteristic curves/3-pole

EG102CUL, EG103CUL

Rated current : 5, 10, 40, 60, 70, 80, 90A

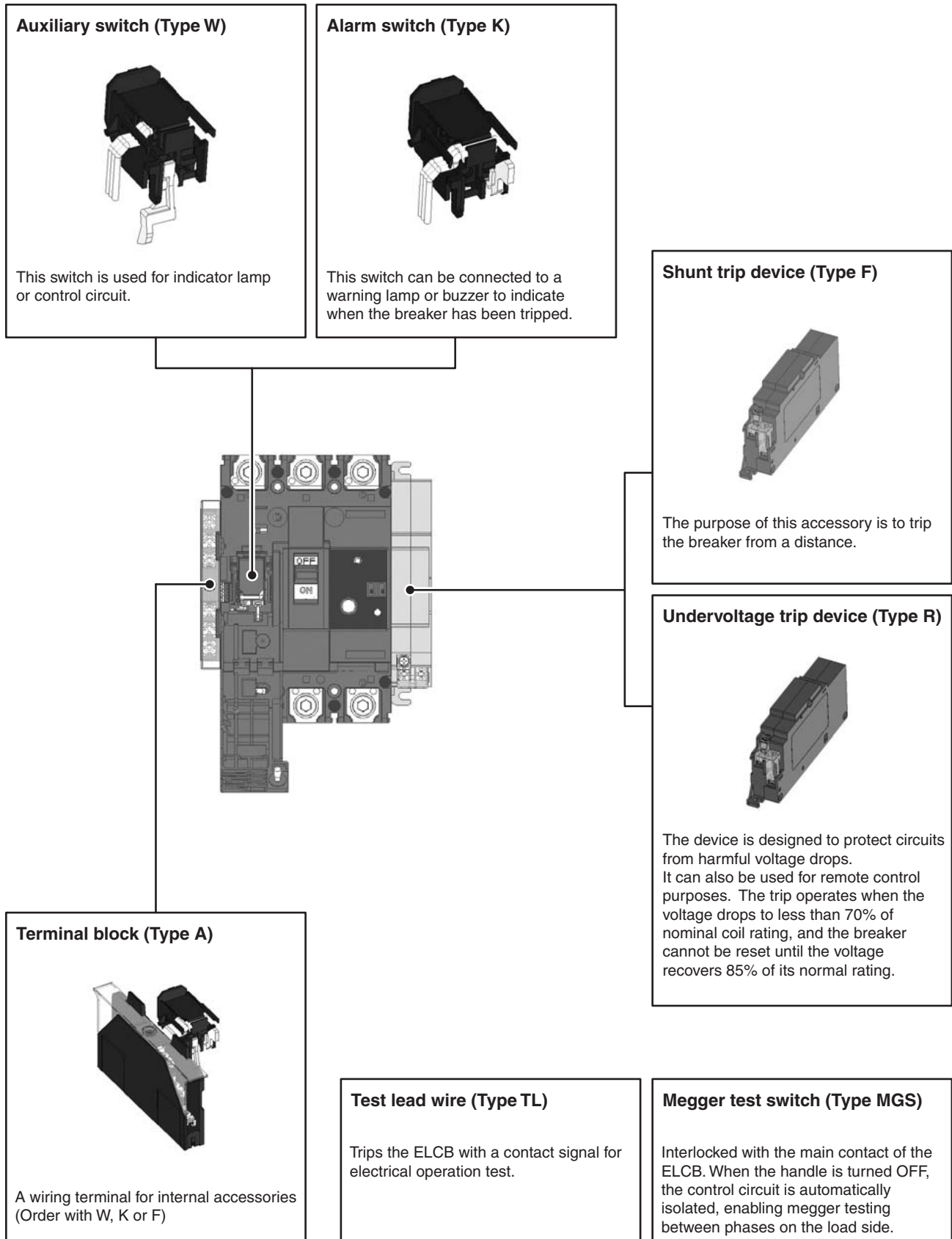


Rated current : 3, 15, 20, 30, 50, 100A



Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers Accessories

Variation of internal accessory

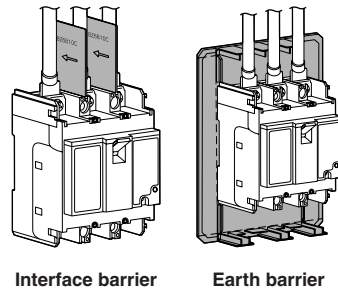


Variation of external accessory

Insulation barriers

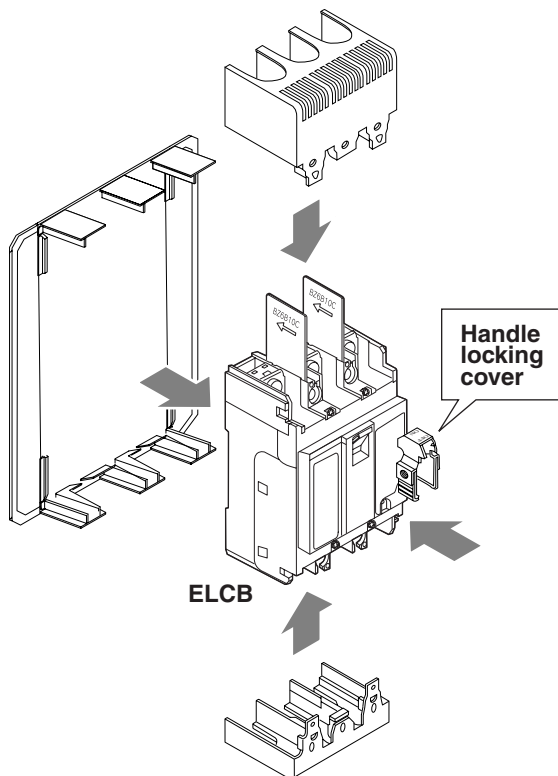
The interphase barrier reinforces the insulation between terminals, while the earth barrier increases the insulation between the terminal and the mounting panel.

[See page 07/106](#)



Interface barrier

Earth barrier



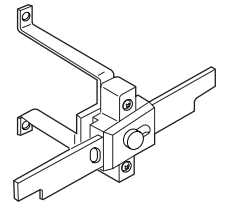
ELCB

Handle locking cover

Mechanical interlock device

The mechanical interlock device can be mounted onto two separate breakers to maintain a mutual ON or OFF condition. The device can also be locked with a padlock.

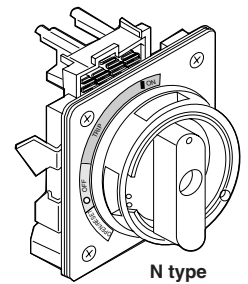
[See page 07/88](#)



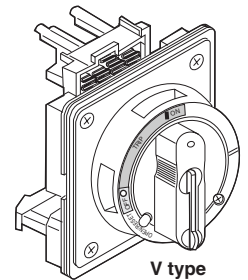
External operating handles

There are two handles available in the series: the V type handle on panel mount and the N type handle on breaker mount. An extension shaft (sold separately) for the V type handle allows the distance between the handle and the breaker to be adjusted. The protective structure of the V type handle operation section conforms to IP54. Both handle types can be locked with a padlock conforming to IEC 60204-1. The panel cutout dimensions are the same for both handles.

[See page 07/91](#)



N type

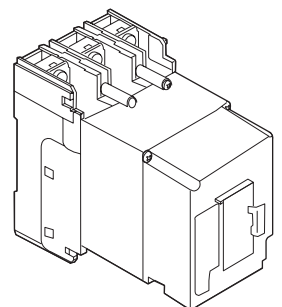


V type

Motor-operating mechanism

A new drive structure in the motor operating mechanism speeds up drive operation to drastically reduce ON/OFF switching time from 2s to 0.1s.

[See page 07/85](#)

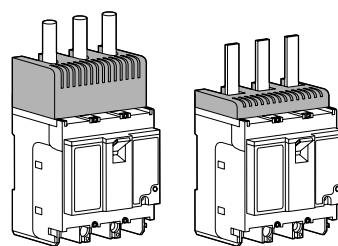


Terminal covers

Finger protection guards against shock from accidentally touching live terminals.

Two types of terminal covers are available—long type and short type.

[See page 07/105](#)



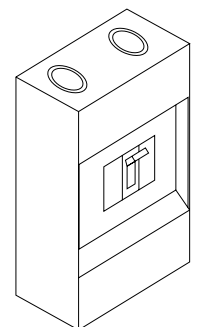
Long type

Short type

Steel enclosures

Enclosures are available in three types—two with V-type handle which allows the operation from the outside, and other direct operating.

[See page 07/103](#)

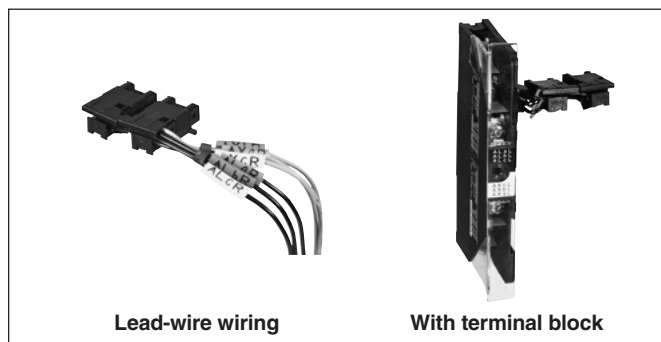


Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Internal accessories

Terminal blocks for internal accessories

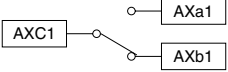
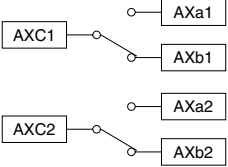
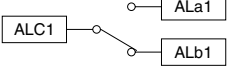
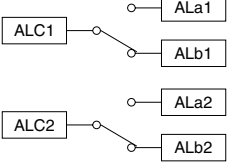
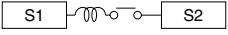
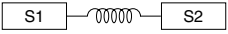
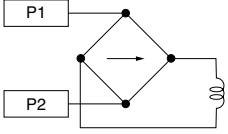
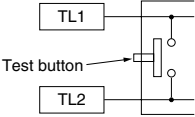
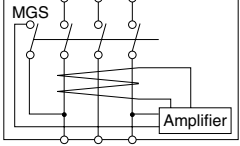
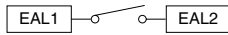
- It indicates the terminal No. of internal accessory.
The connection method of internal accessory is lead-wire system and terminal block system.
- Specify the connection method when ordering. It is lead-wire system unless specified.
- The lead wires are pulled out and terminal blocks are attached on the same side of the internal accessory will be attached
- For the available configuration of internal accessory, see [page 07/72](#).



● IEC and CE marking conformed type

| Accessory | | 30 – 225AF | | 400 – 800AF | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|----|
| | | Left side mounting | Right side mounting | Left side mounting | | | | | | |
| Auxiliary switch | SPDT: W | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2PDT: W2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Alarm switch | SPDT: K | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2PDT: K2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Shunt trip device : F | With 1NO contact to prevent coil burn-out | | | | | | | | | |
| | Continuous rating | | | | | | | | | |
| Undervoltage trip device : R | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test lead wire : TL | | | Notes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The voltage is applied to the lead wires. • Use a switch for the test button whose rating is more than the main circuit voltage and making/breaking current is higher than 1A. • Do not share the switch for the test button with other ELCB. | | | | | | | |
| Megger test switch : MGS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earth leakage indication contact : EAL | | | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>ELCB's status</td> <td>ON, OFF, Over current trip</td> <td>Earth leakage trip</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contact</td> <td>OFF</td> <td>ON</td> </tr> </table> | ELCB's status | ON, OFF, Over current trip | Earth leakage trip | Contact | OFF | ON |
| ELCB's status | ON, OFF, Over current trip | Earth leakage trip | | | | | | | | |
| Contact | OFF | ON | | | | | | | | |

● HG50B, HG100B and HG225B types

| Accessory | Terminal number | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|----|
| Auxiliary switch | SPDT: W |  | | | | | | |
| | 2PDT: W2 |  | | | | | | |
| Alarm switch | SPDT: K |  | | | | | | |
| | 2PDT: K2 |  | | | | | | |
| Shunt trip device : F | With 1NO contact to prevent coil burn-out |  | | | | | | |
| | Continuous rating |  | | | | | | |
| Undervoltage trip device : R | |  | | | | | | |
| Test lead wire : TL | | <div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="margin-right: 20px;">  </div> <div> <p>Notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The voltage is applied to the lead wires. Use a switch for the test button whose rating is more than the main circuit voltage and making/breaking current is higher than 1A. Do not share the switch for the test button with other ELCB. </div> </div> | | | | | | |
| Megger test switch : MGS | |  | | | | | | |
| Earth leakage indication contact : EAL | | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 20px;">  </div> <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ELCB's status</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ON, OFF, Over current trip</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Earth leakage trip</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Contact</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">OFF</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">ON</td> </tr> </table> </div> | ELCB's status | ON, OFF, Over current trip | Earth leakage trip | Contact | OFF | ON |
| ELCB's status | ON, OFF, Over current trip | Earth leakage trip | | | | | | |
| Contact | OFF | ON | | | | | | |

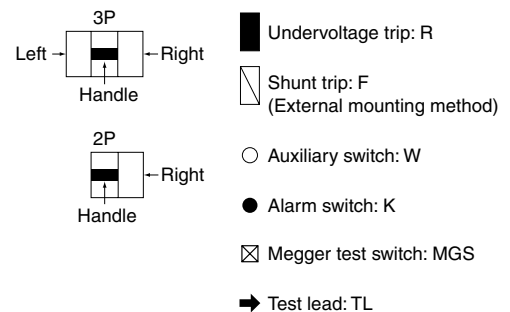
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Internal accessories

Available configurations

| ELCB | SG series | – | SG33C SG53C SG53RC SG63C SG63RC | SG103C SG103RC SG203C SG203RC | – | SG403C SG403RC SG603RC SG803RC | SGa104A SG104H SGa204A SG204H SGa404A |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|
| | EG series | EG32AC EG52AC | EG33AC EG53AC EG33C EG53C EG63C EG103AC EG102C EG103C | EG203C | – | EG403C EG603C EG803C | – |
| | HG series | – | – | – | HG53B HG103B HG203B | HG403B HG603B HG803B | – |
| Pole | | 2 | 2, 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Auxiliary switch SPDT W | | | | | | | |
| Alarm switch SPDT K | | | | | | | |
| Shunt trip F | | | | | | | |
| Undervoltage R | | | | | | | |
| W2 | | | | | | | |
| W+K | | | | | | | |
| W2+K | | | | | | | |
| K2 | | | | | | | |
| W+K2 | | | | | | | |
| W2+K2 | | | | | | | |
| W+F | | | | | | | |
| W2+F | | | | | | | |
| W+R | | | | | | | |
| W2+R | | | | | | | |
| K+F | | | | | | | |
| K+R | | | | | | | |
| W+K+F | | | | | | | |
| W+K+R | | | | | | | |
| K2+F | | | | | | | |
| K2+R | | | | | | | |
| W2+K+F | | | | | | | |
| W2+K+R | | | | | | | |
| W+K2+F | | | | | | | |
| W+K2+R | | | | | | | |
| W2+K2+F | | | | | | | |
| W2+K2+R | | | | | | | |
| Megger test switch MGS | | | | | | | |
| Test lead TL | | | | | | | |

| ELCB | SG series | – | SG33C SG53C SG53RC SG63C SG63RC | SG103C SG103RC SG203C SG203RC |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------|--|--|
| | EG series | EG32AC EG52AC | EG33AC EG53AC EG33C EG53C EG63C EG103AC EG102C EG103C | EG203C |
| Pole | | 2 | 2, 3 | 3 |
| Megger test switch MGS | | | | |
| MGS+W | | | | |
| MGS+K | | | | |
| MGS+W+K | | | | |
| MGS+R | | | | |
| MGS+W+R | | | | |
| MGS+K+R | | | | |
| MGS+W+K+R | | | | |
| Test lead TL | | | | |
| TL+W | | | | |
| TL+K | | | | |
| TL+W+K | | | | |



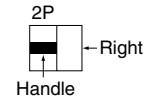
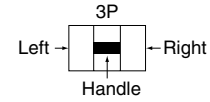
Notes:

- If you install the auxiliary switch "W" and the alarm switch "K" closely side-by-side, add suffix "B" to the type number when ordering. Example: WB or KB
- The installation of the megger-test switch uses the space of auxiliary switch(W). Therefore, one auxiliary switch will be subtracted from the number of combinations of the above tables.

■ UL type available configurations

| ELCB | SG series | SG53RCUL * | SG103CUL SG203CUL | SG403CUL |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| | EG series | EG102CUL * EG103CUL * | - | - |
| Pole | | 2, 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Auxiliary switch SPDT W | | | | |
| Alarm switch SPDT K | | | | |
| Shunt trip F | | | | |
| Undervoltage R | | | | |
| W2 | | | | |
| W+K | | | | |
| W2+K | | | | |
| K2 | | | | |
| W+K2 | | | | |
| W2+K2 | | | | |
| W+F | | | | |
| W+R | | | | |
| W2+R | | | | |
| K+F | | | | |
| K+R | | | | |
| K2+R | | | | |
| W+K+F | | | | |
| W+K+R | | | | |
| W2+K+R | | | | |
| W+K2+R | | | | |
| W2+K2+R | | | | |

Note: * Terminal block connection is standard method.



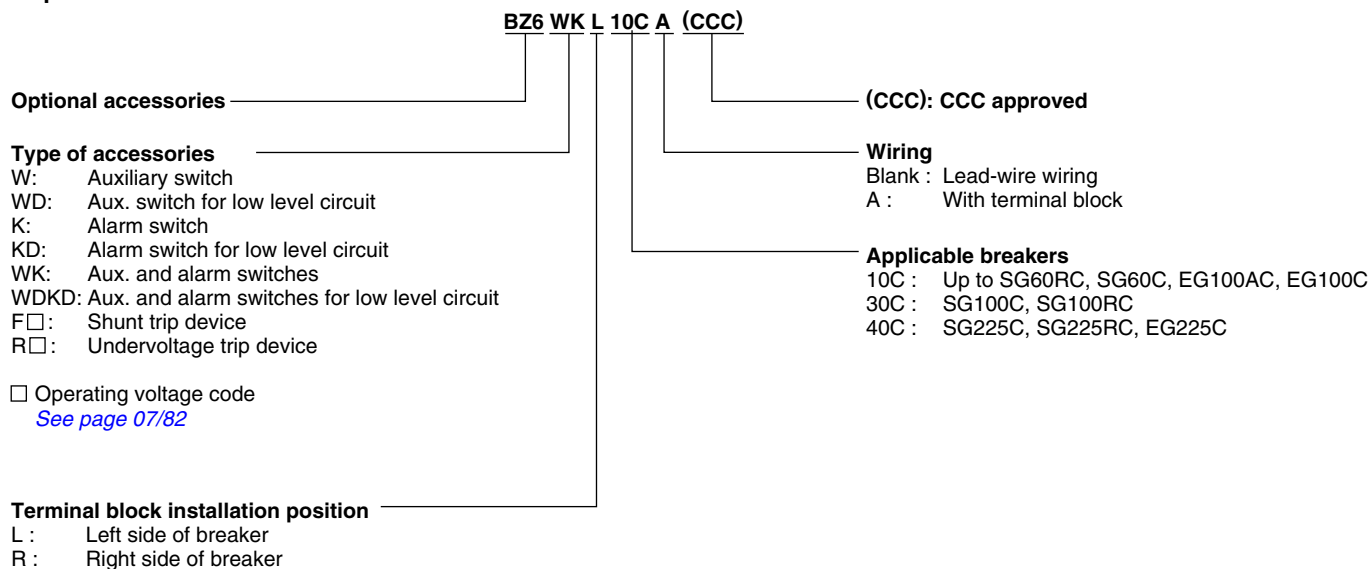
- Undervoltage trip: R
- Shunt trip: F
(External mounting method)
- Auxiliary switch: W
- Alarm switch: K

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

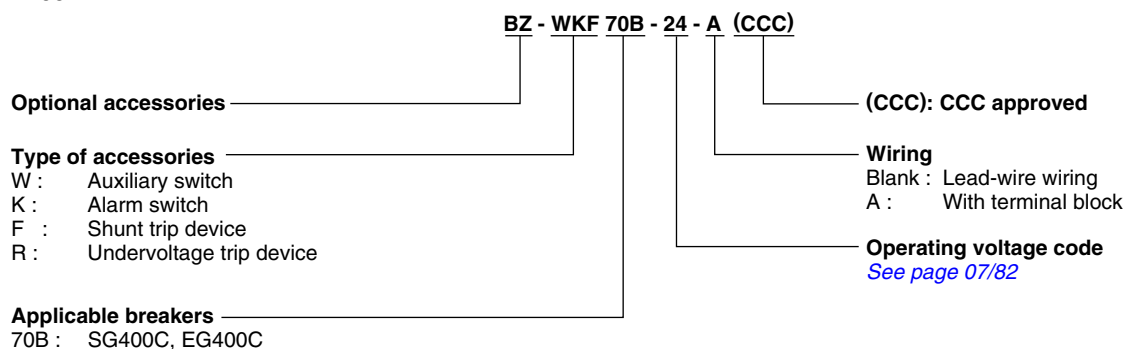
Internal accessories

■ Type number nomenclature of internal accessory

• Up to 225AF



• 400AF



■ Operation of auxiliary switches(W) and alarm switches(K)

| Accessory | Handle position | | Trip |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|------|
| | ON | OFF | |
| Auxiliary switch | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Alarm switch | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| HG50B HG100B HG225B | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Note: Ring mark indication

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Internal accessories

■ Ratings of auxiliary switches(W) and alarm switches(K)

● Standard type

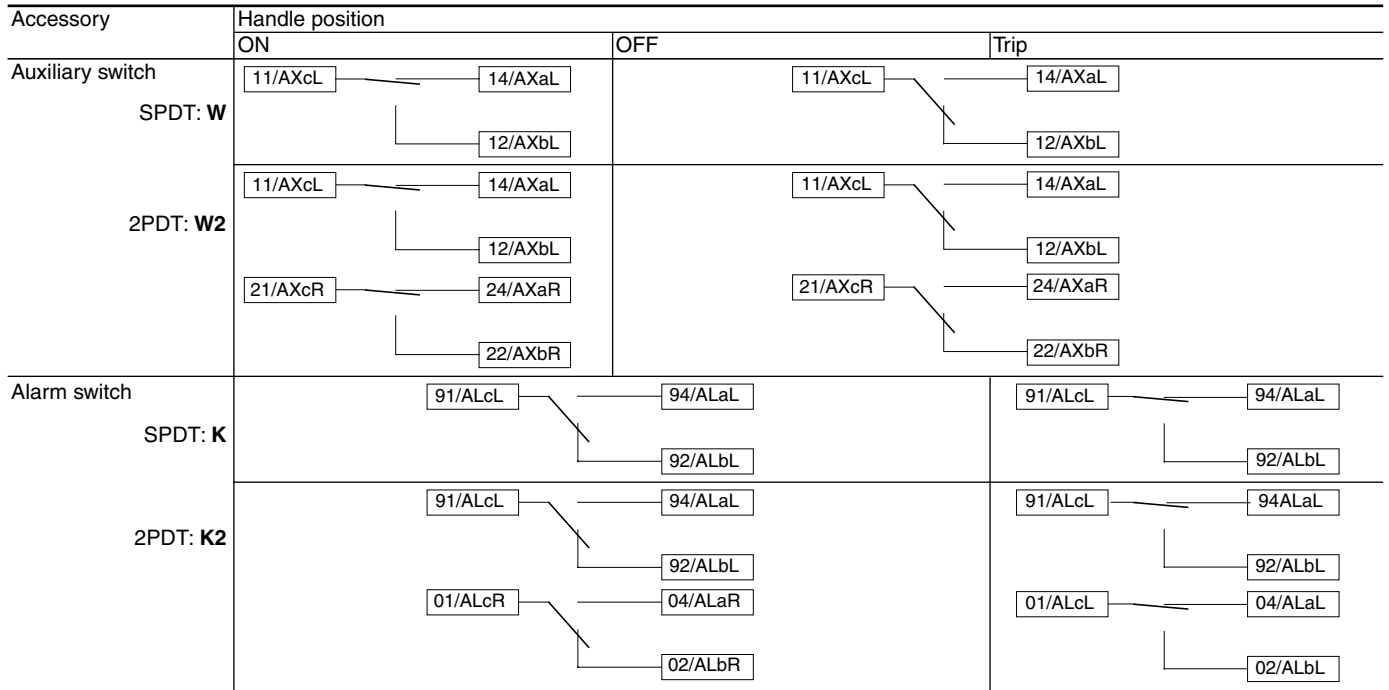
| ELCB | | | AC | | | DC | | | Minimum load current |
|---|--|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| SG series | EG series | HG series | Voltage (V) | Make/break current (A) | | Voltage (V) | Make/break current (A) | | |
| | | | | Res. load | Ind. load | | Res. load | Ind. load | |
| SG30C SG50C SG50RC SG60C SG60RC | EG30AC EG30C EG50AC EG50C EG60C EG100AC EG100C | - | 125 | 5 (5) | 4 (5) | 30 | 3 (3) | 2 (3) | 5V DC 160mA 30V DC 30mA |
| | | | 250 | 5 (5) | 4 (5) | 125 | 0.6 (0.6) | 0.4 (0.6) | |
| | | | | | | 250 | 0.3 (0.3) | 0.2 (0.3) | |
| - | - | HG50B HG100B HG225B | 125 | 5 (3) | 4 (2) | 30 | 3 (2) | 2 (1) | |
| | | | 250 | 5 (2) | 4 (1) | 125 | 0.4 (0.4) | 0.2 (0.1) | |
| | | | 500 | 2 | 1 | 250 | 0.2 | 0.1 | |
| SG100C SG100RC SG225C SG225RC | EG225C | - | 125 | 5 (2) | 2 (2) | 30 | 4 (1) | 3 (1) | |
| | | | 250 | 3 (1) | 1 (1) | 125 | 0.4 (0.5) | 0.4 (0.5) | |
| | | | | | | 250 | 0.2 (0.2) | 0.2 (0.2) | |
| SG400C SG400RC SG600RC SG800RC | EG400C EG600C EG800C | HG400B HG600B HG800B | 125 | 5 | 4 | 30 | 3 | 2 | |
| | | | 250 | 5 | 4 | 125 | 0.4 | 0.2 | |
| | | | 500 | 2 | 1 | 250 | 0.2 | 0.1 | |

Note: () Reference value for IEC60947-5-1 or JIS C8201-5-1

● For low level circuit

| ELCB | | | DC | | Minimum load current |
|---|--|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| SG series | EG series | HG series | Voltage (V) | Make/break current (A) | |
| SG30C SG50C SG50RC SG60C SG60RC | EG30AC EG30C EG50AC EG50C EG60C EG100AC EG100C | - | 30 | 0.1 | 5V DC 1mA 30V DC 1mA |
| | | | 30 | 0.1 (Res. load) | |
| | | | 30 | 0.1 | |
| SG100C SG100RC SG225C SG225RC | EG225C | - | 30 | 0.1 | |
| | | | 30 | 0.1 | |
| | | | 30 | 0.1 | |
| SG400C SG400RC SG600RC SG800RC | EG400C EG600C EG800C | HG400B HG600B HG800B | 30 | 0.1 | |
| | | | 30 | 0.1 | |
| | | | 30 | 0.1 | |

■ Operation of auxiliary switches(W) and alarm switches(K)



Note: Ring mark indication

■ Ratings of auxiliary switches(W) and alarm switches(K)

● Standard type

| ELCB | | AC | | DC | | Minimum load current |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| SG series | EG series | Voltage (V) | Make/break current (A) | Voltage (V) | Make/break current (A) | |
| SG50RCUL | EG100CUL | 120 | 3.6 | 125 | 0.55 | 5V DC 160mA 30V DC 30mA |
| | | 240 | 1.8 | 250 | 0.27 | |
| SG100CUL | — | 120 | 5 | | | |
| SG225CUL | | 240 | 3 | | | |
| SG400CUL | | 120 | 5 | | | |
| | | 240 | 5 | | | |

● Low level circuit

| ELCB | | DC | | Minimum load current |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| SG series | EG series | Voltage (V) | Make/break current (A) | |
| SG50RCUL | EG100CUL | 30 | 0.1 | 5V DC 1mA 30V DC 1mA |
| SG100CUL | — | 30 | 0.1 | |
| SG225CUL | | | | |
| SG400CUL | | 30 | 0.1 | |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Internal accessories

■ Rating of shunt trip (F)

● IEC and CE marking conformed

| Applicable breaker type | | | Power consumption | | | | Time rating of coil | Operating time (ms) |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|---------|-----|---------------------|---------------------|
| SG series | EG series | HG series | AC | | DC | | | |
| | | | V | VA | V | W | | |
| SG30C | EG30AC | – | 100(50Hz)/100-110(60Hz) | 16 | – | – | Continuous | 7-13 |
| SG50C | EG30C | | 200(50Hz)/200-220(60Hz) | 16 | – | – | | |
| SG50RC | EG50AC | | 400(50Hz)/400-440(60Hz) | 22 | – | – | | |
| SG60C | EG50C | | – | – | 24 | 36 | | |
| SG60RC | EG60C EG100AC EG100C | | – | – | 100-110 | 23 | | |
| SG100C | EG225C | – | 100(50Hz)/100-110(60Hz) | 200 | – | – | Continuous | 7-13 |
| SG100RC | | | 200(50Hz)/200-220(60Hz) | 150 | – | – | | |
| SG225C | | | 400(50Hz)/400-440(60Hz) | 200 | – | – | | |
| SG225RC | | | – | – | 100-110 | 200 | | |
| SG400C | EG400C | HG400B | 24-48 (50/60Hz) | 2 | 24-48 | 2 | Continuous | 8-20 |
| SG400RC | EG600C | HG600B | 100-240 (50/60Hz) | 3 | 100-220 | 3 | | |
| SG600RC | EG800C | HG800B | 380-550 (50/60Hz) | 4 | – | – | | |
| SG800RC | | | | | | | | |

Note: Allowable voltage function AC voltage: 85% to 110% of coil rated voltage
DC voltage: 75% to 125% of coil rated voltage

● UL Listed

| Applicable breaker type | | | Power consumption | | | | Time rating of coil | Operating time (ms) |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|---------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| SG series | EG series | HG series | AC | | DC | | | |
| | | | V | VA | V | W | | |
| SG50RCUL | EG100CUL | – | 100(50Hz)/100-110(60Hz) | 16 | – | – | Continuous | 7-13 |
| | | | 200(50Hz)/200-220(60Hz) | 16 | – | – | | |
| | | | 400(50Hz)/400-440(60Hz) | 22 | – | – | | |
| SG100CUL | – | – | 100(50Hz)/100-110(60Hz) | 200 | – | – | Continuous | 7-13 |
| SG225CUL | | | 200(50Hz)/200-220(60Hz) | 150 | – | – | | |
| | | | 400(50Hz)/400-440(60Hz) | 200 | – | – | | |
| SG400RCUL | – | – | 24-48 (50/60Hz) | 2 | 24-48 | 2 | Continuous | 8-20 |
| | | | 100-240 (50/60Hz) | 3 | 100-220 | 3 | | |

■ Rating of undervoltage trip (R)

● IEC and CE marking conformed

| Applicable breaker type | | | Power consumption | | | | Operating voltage |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----|---------|------|---|
| SG series | EG series | HG series | AC | | DC | | |
| | | | V | VA | V | W | |
| SG30C SG50C SG50RC SG60C SG60RC | EG30AC EG30C EG50AC EG50C EG60C EG100AC EG100C | - | 100(50Hz)/100-110(60Hz) | 2.8 | - | - | Tripping voltage: 70 to 35% of coil rating voltage Closing voltage: 85% or more of coil rating voltage |
| | | | 200(50Hz)/200-220(60Hz) | 3.4 | - | - | |
| | | | 400(50Hz)/400-440(60Hz) | 4.4 | - | - | |
| | | | - | - | 100-110 | 2.86 | |
| SG100C SG100RC SG225C SG225RC | EG225C | - | 100(50Hz)/100-110(60Hz) | 200 | - | - | |
| | | | 200(50Hz)/200-220(60Hz) | 150 | - | - | |
| | | | 400(50Hz)/400-440(60Hz) | 200 | - | - | |
| | | | - | - | 100-110 | 200 | |
| SG400C SG400RC SG600RC SG800RC | EG400C EG600C EG800C | HG400B | 24 (50/60Hz) | 2 | 24 | 2 | |
| | | HG600B | 48 (50/60Hz) | 2 | 48 | 2 | |
| | | HG800B | 100-110 (50/60Hz) | 3 | 100-110 | 3 | |
| | | | 200-240 (50/60Hz) | 3 | 200-220 | 3 | |
| | | | 380-480 (50/60Hz) | 4 | - | - | |

Note: Specify the operating voltage when ordering.

● UL Listed

| Applicable breaker type | | | Power consumption | | | | Operating voltage |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|---------|-----|---|
| SG series | EG series | HG series | AC | | DC | | |
| | | | V | VA | V | W | |
| SG50RCUL | EG100CUL | - | 100(50Hz)/100-110(60Hz) | 3 | - | - | Tripping voltage: 70 to 35% of coil rating voltage Closing voltage: 85% or more of coil rating voltage |
| | | | 200(50Hz)/200-220(60Hz) | 3 | - | - | |
| | | | 400(50Hz)/400-440(60Hz) | 4 | - | - | |
| SG100CUL SG225CUL | - | - | - | - | 100-110 | 200 | |
| | | | 100(50Hz)/100-110(60Hz) | 200 | - | - | |
| | | | 200(50Hz)/200-220(60Hz) | 150 | - | - | |
| SG400RCUL | - | - | 24 (50/60Hz) | 2 | 24 | 2 | |
| | | | 48 (50/60Hz) | 2 | 48 | 2 | |
| | | | 100-110 (50/60Hz) | 3 | 100-110 | 3 | |
| | | | 200-240 (50/60Hz) | 3 | 200-220 | 3 | |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Internal accessories

■ Dimensions, mm

shunt trip device "F" and undervoltage trip device "R"

| SG series | EG series | Fig. | Mass (kg) |
|---|--|-------|-----------|
| SG30C SG50C, SG50RC SG60C, SG60RC | EG30AC, EG33C EG50AC, EG50C EG60C EG100AC, EG100C | Fig.1 | 0.15 |
| SG100C, SG100RC | — | Fig.2 | 0.17 |
| SG225C, SG225RC | EG225C | Fig.3 | |

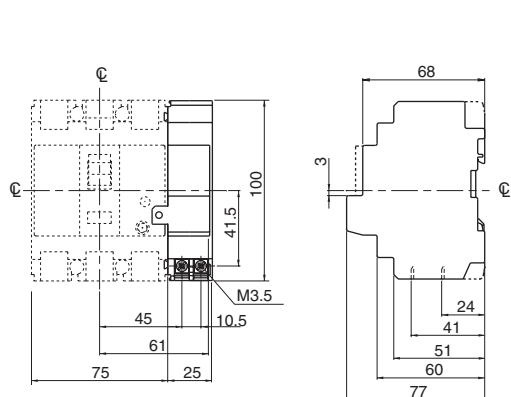


Fig.1

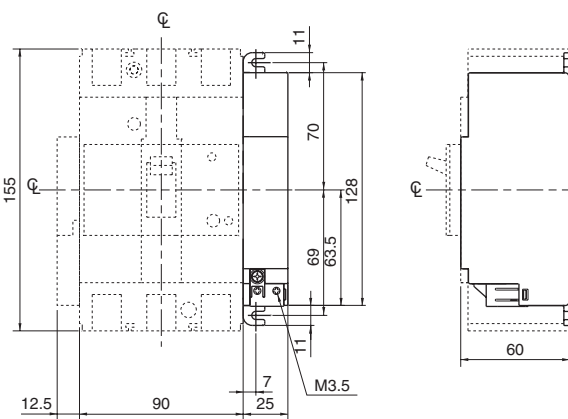


Fig.2

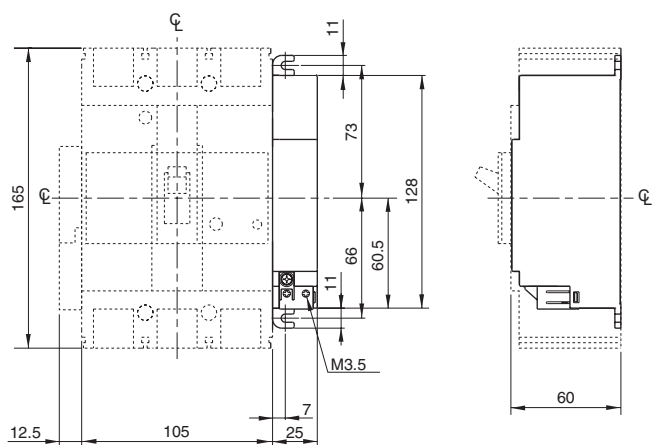


Fig.3

■ Lead wire specifications

● IEC and CE marking conformed

| SG series | EG series | HG series | Wire size | Wire length |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| SG30C SG50C, SG50RC SG60C, SG60RC | EG30AC, EG30C EG50AC, EG50C EG60C EG100AC, EG100C | — | AWG22 (0.4mm ²) | 500mm |
| SG100C, SG100RC SG225C, SG225RC SG400C SG400RC SG600RC SG800RC | EG225C EG400C EG600C EG800C | HG50B HG100B HG225B HG400B HG600B HG800B | 0.5mm ² | 500mm |

● UL Listed

| SG series | EG series | HG series | Wire size | Wire length |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| SG50RCUL SG100CUL SG225CUL SG400CUL | EG100CUL | — | 20AWG | 500mm |

■ Terminal block specifications

| ELCB SG series | EG series | HG series | Terminal screw | Dimensions (mm) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---|---|---|
| | | | | Fig. | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| SG30C SG50C, SG50RC SG60C, SG60RC | EG30AC, EG30C EG50AC, EG50C EG60C EG100AC, EG100C | — | M3.5 | Fig.1 | 0 | 9 | 23.5 | 36 | 48.5 | — | — | — | — |
| SG50RCUL | EG100CUL | — | | Fig.2 | 0 | 9 | 23.5 | 36 | 48.5 | — | — | — | — |
| SG100C, SG100CUL SG100RC | — | — | | Fig.3 | -17 | 4 | 19 | 31 | 43.5 | — | — | — | — |
| SG225C, SG225CUL SG225RC | EG225C | — | | | -14.5 | 4 | 19 | 31 | 43.4 | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | HG50B HG100B | | Fig.4 | +4.7 | 24.9 | 41.8 | 54.2 | 66.5 | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | HG225B | | | +0.2 | 34.9 | 51.8 | 64.2 | 76.5 | — | — | — | — |
| SG400C, SG400CUL SG400RC | EG400C | HG400B | | Fig.5 | -6.5 | — | — | — | — | 76.5 | — | — | — |
| SG600RC SG800RC | EG600C EG800C | HG600B HG800B | | | — | — | — | — | — | 85.5 | — | — | — |

Note: The applicable wire size for the lead terminal block is either ϕ 1.6mm solid wire or 2mm² stranded wire.

Fig.1

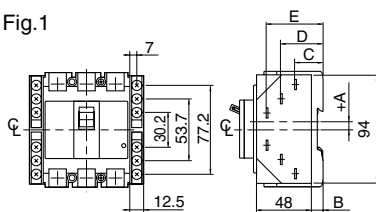


Fig.2

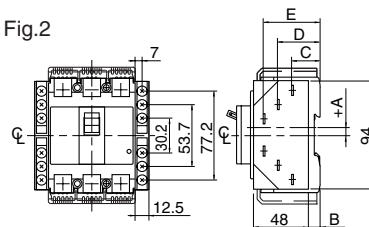


Fig.3

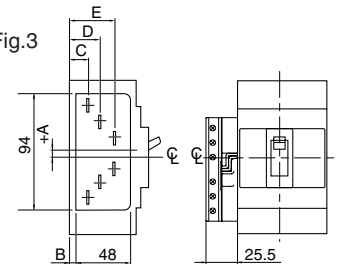


Fig.4

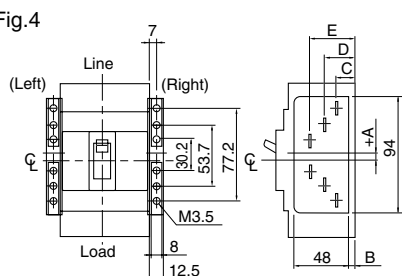
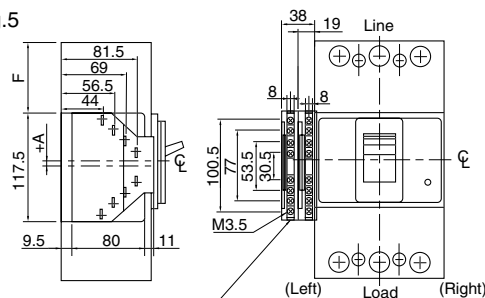


Fig.5



Lead-wire extension type is not available.
(SG50RCUL, EG100CUL)

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Internal accessories

■ Type number

● Auxiliary switches (W) and alarm switches (K)

| ELCB type | | | Auxiliary | Mass (kg) | Alarm | Mass (kg) | Auxiliary + Alarm | Mass (kg) |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| SG series | EG series | HG series | | | | | | |
| SG30C * | EG30AC *, EG30C * | – | BZ6W□10C | 0.01 | BZ6K□10C | 0.01 | BZ6WK□10C | 0.02 |
| SG50C *, SG50RC * | EG50AC *, EG50C * | | BZ6W□10CA | 0.04 | BZ6K□10CA | 0.04 | BZ6WK□10CA | 0.08 |
| SG60C *, SG60RC * | EG60C * | | | | | | | |
| | EG100AC *, EG100C * | | | | | | | |
| SG100C, SG100RC | – | – | BZ6W□30C | 0.02 | BZ6K□30C | 0.02 | BZ6WK□30C | 0.04 |
| | | | ▲ | 0.05 | ▲ | 0.05 | ▲ | 0.07 |
| SG225C, SG225RC | EG225C | – | BZ6W□40C | 0.02 | BZ6K□40C | 0.02 | BZ6WK□40C | 0.04 |
| | | | ▲ | 0.05 | ▲ | 0.05 | ▲ | 0.07 |
| – | – | HG53B HG103B HG203B | ▲ | 0.05 | ▲ | 0.05 | ▲ | 0.07 |
| SG400C, SG400RC | EG400C | HG403B | BZ-W70B | 0.02 | BZ-K70B | 0.02 | BZ-WK70B | 0.04 |
| SG600RC | EG600C | HG603B | BZ-W70B-A | 0.11 | BZ-K70B-A | 0.11 | BZ-WK70B-A | 0.13 |
| SG800RC | EG800C | HG803B | | | | | | |

Notes: • Auxiliary switch and alarm switch for low level circuit are also available on request, in this case add **D** to the type number when ordering. Example: WD, KD
 • Replace the □ mark by the **R** when an auxiliary switch or an alarm switch is mounted on right hand side of the breaker. Enter the **L** when it is mounted on left hand side of the breaker.
 * 2-pole types are mountable on right side only.

▲ Factory-mounted accessory

● Shunt trip devices (F)

| ELCB type | | | Operating voltage | | Type number | With terminal block |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| SG series | EG series | HG series | Code | Voltage | | |
| SG30C | EG30AC, EG33C | – | 2 | 100V AC 50Hz, 100-110V AC 60Hz | BZ6F210C | BZ6F210CA |
| SG50C, SG50RC | EG50AC, EG50C | | 1 | 110V AC 50Hz, 110-127V AC 60Hz | BZ6F110C | BZ6F110CA |
| SG60C, SG60RC | EG60C | | 7 | 200V AC 50Hz, 200-220V AC 60Hz | BZ6F710C | BZ6F710CA |
| | EG100A | | 4 | 220V AC 50Hz, 220-240V AC 60Hz | BZ6F410C | BZ6F410CA |
| | EG100AC, EG100C | | 5 | 230V AC 50Hz, 230-240V AC 60Hz | BZ6F510C | BZ6F510CA |
| | | | B | 240V AC 50Hz | BZ6FB10C | BZ6FB10CA |
| | | | 0 | 380V AC 50Hz, 380-415V AC 60Hz | BZ6F010C | BZ6F010CA |
| | | | 8 | 400V AC 50Hz, 400-440V AC 60Hz | BZ6F810C | BZ6F810CA |
| | | | M | 24V DC | ▲ | ▲ |
| | | | L | 100-110V DC | ▲ | ▲ |
| SG100C, SG100RC | – | – | M | 24V DC | ▲ | ▲ |
| | | | 2 | 100V AC 50Hz, 100-110V AC 60Hz | ▲ | ▲ |
| | | | L | 100-110V DC | ▲ | ▲ |
| | | | 4 | 200-240V AC 50/60Hz | ▲ | ▲ |
| | | | C | 380-440V AC 50/60Hz | ▲ | ▲ |
| SG225C, SG225RC | EG225C | – | M | 24V DC | ▲ | ▲ |
| | | | 2 | 100V AC 50Hz, 100-110V AC 60Hz | ▲ | ▲ |
| | | | L | 100-110V DC | ▲ | ▲ |
| | | | 1 | 110-130V AC 50/60Hz | ▲ | ▲ |
| | | | 4 | 200-240V AC 50/60Hz | ▲ | ▲ |
| | | | C | 380-480V AC 50/60Hz | ▲ | ▲ |
| SG400C, SG400RC | EG400C | HG403B | 24 | 24-48V AC 50/60Hz, 24-48V DC | BZ-F70B-24 | BZ-F70B-24A |
| SG600RC | EG600C | HG603B | 100 | 100-240V AC 50/60Hz, 100-220V 50/60Hz | BZ-F70B-100 | BZ-F70B-100A |
| SG800RC | EG800C | HG803B | 380 | 380-450V AC 50/60Hz | BZ-F70B-380 | BZ-F70B-380A |

Notes: • Specify operating voltage when ordering.
 • Terminal block is provided as standard.

▲ Factory-mounted accessory

● Undervoltage trip devices (R)

| ELCB type | | | Operating voltage | | Type number | Mass |
|---|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------|
| SG series | EG series | HG series | Code | Voltage | | (kg) |
| SG30C SG50C, SG50RC SG60C, SG60RC | EG30AC, EG30C EG50AC, EG50C EG60C EG100AC, EG100C | - | F | 24V DC | BZ6RF10C | 0.14 |
| | | | 2 | 100V AC 50Hz, 100-110V AC 60Hz | BZ6R210C | 0.14 |
| | | | T | 100-110V DC | BZ6RT10C | 0.14 |
| | | | 1 | 110V AC 50Hz, 110-127V AC 60Hz | BZ6R110C | 0.14 |
| | | | W | 200V AC 50Hz, 200-220V AC 60Hz | BZ6RW10C | 0.14 |
| | | | 4 | 220V AC 50Hz, 220-240V AC 60Hz | BZ6R410C | 0.14 |
| | | | 5 | 230V AC 50Hz, 230-240V AC 60Hz | BZ6R510C | 0.14 |
| | | | 8 | 240V AC 50Hz | BZ6R810C | 0.14 |
| | | | 0 | 380V AC 50Hz, 380-415V AC 60Hz | BZ6R010C | 0.14 |
| 9 | 400V AC 50Hz, 400-440V AC 60Hz | BZ6R910C | 0.14 | | | |
| SG100C, SG100RC SG225C, SG225RC | EG225C | - | F | 24V DC | ▲ | 0.18 |
| | | | 2 | 100V AC 50Hz, 100-110V AC 60Hz | ▲ | 0.18 |
| | | | T | 100-110V DC | ▲ | 0.18 |
| | | | 4 | 200V AC 50Hz/200-220V AC 60Hz | ▲ | 0.18 |
| | | | C | 400V AC 50Hz/400-440V AC 60Hz | ▲ | 0.18 |
| SG400C, SG400RC SG600RC SG800RC | EG400C EG600C EG800C | HG403B HG603B HG803B | R | 24V AC 50/60Hz, 24V DC | BZ-R70B-24 | 0.06 |
| | | | S | 48V AC 50/60Hz, 48V DC | BZ-R70B-48 | 0.06 |
| | | | X | 100-110V AC 50/60Hz, 100-110V DC | BZ-R70B-100 | 0.06 |
| | | | U | 200-240V AC 50/60Hz, 200-220V DC | BZ-R70B-200 | 0.06 |
| | | | E | 380-480V AC 50/60Hz | BZ-R70B-380 | 0.06 |

Notes: • Specify operating voltage when ordering.
• Terminal block is provided as standard.

▲ Factory-mounted accessory

● UL type Auxiliary switches (W) and alarm switches (K)

| ELCB type | | Type number | Auxiliary switch + Alarm switch / WK | |
|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| SG series | EG series | Auxiliary switch / W SPDT | Alarm switch / K SPDT | |
| SG53RCUL | EG100CUL | BZ6W □ 10CU BZ6W □ 10CAU (With terminal block) | BZ6K □ 10CU BZ6K □ 10CAU (With terminal block) | BZ6WK □ 10CU BZ6WK □ 10CAU (With terminal block) |

● UL type Shunt trip devices (F)

| ELCB type | | Rated voltage | Type number |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SG series | EG series | | Lead wire With terminal block |
| SG53RCUL | EG102CUL EG103CUL | 100V AC 50Hz/100-110V AC 60Hz | - BZ6F210CAU |
| | | 200V AC 50Hz/200-220V AC 60Hz | - BZ6F710CAU |
| | | 400V AC 50Hz/400-440V AC 60Hz | - BZ6F810CAU |

● UL type Undervoltage trip devices (R)

| ELCB type | | Rated voltage | Type number |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| SG series | EG series | | With terminal block |
| SG53RCUL | EG102CUL EG103CUL | 100V AC 50Hz/100-110V AC 60Hz | BZ6R210CAU |
| | | 200V AC 50Hz/200-220V AC 60Hz | BZ6RW10CAU |
| | | 400V AC 50Hz/400-440V AC 60Hz | BZ6R910CAU |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Internal accessories

● Internal accessories (optional) for 400AF to 800AF

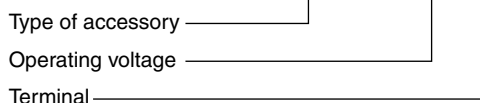
| Accessory type | Auxiliary switch | | Alarm switch | | Shunt trip F | Undervoltage trip R | Number of terminal blocks | Mass (kg) | |
|-----------------|------------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | W | W2 | K | K2 | | | | w/lead wire | w/terminal block |
| BZ-W70B-□ | ● | | | | | | 1 | 0.05 | 0.14 |
| BZ-K70B-□ | | | ● | | | | 1 | 0.05 | 0.14 |
| BZ-F70B-■-□ | | | | | ● | | 1 | 0.09 | 0.18 |
| BZ-R70B-■-□ | | | | | | ● | 1 | 0.09 | 0.18 |
| BZ-W270B-□ | | ● | | | | | 2 | 0.07 | 0.25 |
| BZ-WK70B-□ | ● | | ● | | | | 1 | 0.07 | 0.16 |
| BZ-W2K70B-□ | | ● | ● | | | | 2 | 0.09 | 0.27 |
| BZ-K270B-□ | | | | ● | | | 2 | 0.07 | 0.25 |
| BZ-WK270B-□ | ● | | | ● | | | 2 | 0.09 | 0.27 |
| BZ-W2K270B-□ | | ● | | ● | | | 2 | 0.11 | 0.29 |
| BZ-WF70B-■-□ | ● | | | | ● | | 1 | 0.11 | 0.20 |
| BZ-W2F70B-■-□ | | ● | | | ● | | 2 | 0.13 | 0.31 |
| BZ-WR70B-■-□ | ● | | | | | ● | 1 | 0.11 | 0.20 |
| BZ-W2R70B-■-□ | | ● | | | | ● | 2 | 0.13 | 0.31 |
| BZ-KF70B-■-□ | | | ● | | ● | | 1 | 0.11 | 0.20 |
| BZ-KR70B-■-□ | | | ● | | | ● | 1 | 0.11 | 0.20 |
| BZ-WKF70B-■-□ | ● | | ● | | ● | | 1 | 0.13 | 0.22 |
| BZ-WKR70B-■-□ | ● | | ● | | | ● | 1 | 0.13 | 0.22 |
| BZ-K2F70B-■-□ | | | | ● | ● | | 2 | 0.13 | 0.31 |
| BZ-K2R70B-■-□ | | | | ● | | ● | 2 | 0.13 | 0.31 |
| BZ-W2KF70B-■-□ | | ● | ● | | ● | | 2 | 0.15 | 0.33 |
| BZ-W2KR70B-■-□ | | ● | ● | | | ● | 2 | 0.15 | 0.33 |
| BZ-WK2F70B-■-□ | ● | | | ● | ● | | 2 | 0.15 | 0.33 |
| BZ-WK2R70B-■-□ | ● | | | ● | | ● | 2 | 0.15 | 0.33 |
| BZ-W2K2F70B-■-□ | | ● | | ● | ● | | 2 | 0.17 | 0.35 |
| BZ-W2K2R70B-■-□ | | ● | | ● | | ● | 2 | 0.17 | 0.35 |

Notes: ● Indicates the mountable accessories.

- Replace the mark ■ by the operating voltage of shunt trip or undervoltage trip device.
- Replace the mark □ by the **A** suffix for terminal block type, **blank** for lead-wire connection type.

● Operating voltage for 400AF to 800AF

BZ - WKF 70B - 100 - A



| Operating voltage | Shunt trip | | | Undervoltage trip | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| | 24/48V AC/DC | 100-240V AC 100-220V DC | 380-550V AC | 24V AC/DC | 48V AC/DC | 100-110V AC/DC | 200-240V AC 200-220V DC | 380-480V AC |
| Code | 24 | 100 | 380 | 24 | 48 | 100 | 200 | 380 |

■ Ordering information

Specify the following.

1. Type number
2. Lead-wire connection or terminal block type

Motor-operated breakers

■ **Description**

The breaker is fitted with a motor operating mechanism which enables ON, OFF and RESET operations to be carried out electronically by remote control.
 4-pole motor operated breakers are also available.



■ **Types and ratings**

| SG series | EG series | Motor rating | | | Power source capacity |
|---|--|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | Operating voltage | Operating time | Time rating | |
| SG33C/M SG53C/M, 53RC/M SG63C/M, 63RC/M | EG33AC/M, 33C/M EG53AC/M, 53C/M EG63C/M EG102C/M, 103AC/M, 103C/M | 100V DC 100/110V AC 200/220V AC | 0.1s | 15s per on-off operation | 500VA |
| SG103C/M SG103RC/M | | 24V DC 48V DC 100V DC 100/110V AC 200/220V AC | 2s | 30s | 50VA |
| SG203C/M SG203RC/M | EG203C/M | | 2.5s | 30s | 50VA |
| SG403C/M SG403RC/M SG603RC/M SG803RC/M | EG403C/M EG603C/M EG803C/M | 100/110V DC 100/110V AC 200/220V AC | 2s | 30s | 100VA at 100/110V DC, 100/110V AC 200VA at 200/220V AC |

07

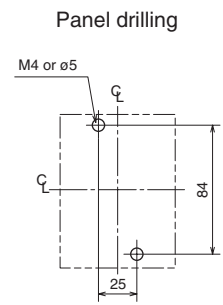
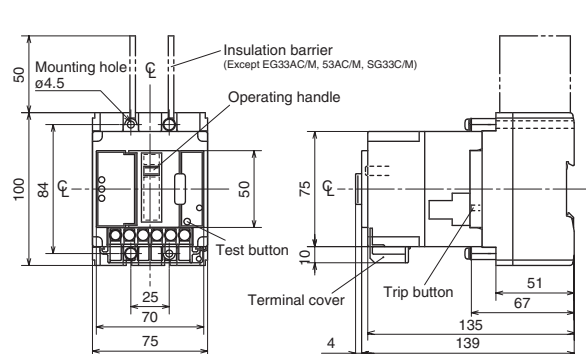
■ **Ordering information**

Specify the following:

1. Type number
2. Motor operating voltage

■ **Dimensions, mm / Front mounting, front connection**

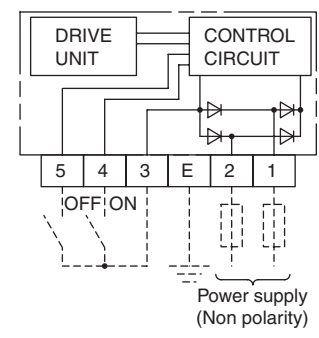
SG33C/M, SG53C/M, SG53RC/M, SG63C/M, SG63RC/M
 EG33AC/M, EG33C/M, EG53AC/M, EG53C/M, EG63C/M, EG102C/M, EG103C/M



Notes: • Trip button operation can be carried out at right side of the breaker.
 • IEC 35mm rail is not available.

■ **Wiring diagrams**

100/110V AC, 200/220V AC, 100V DC



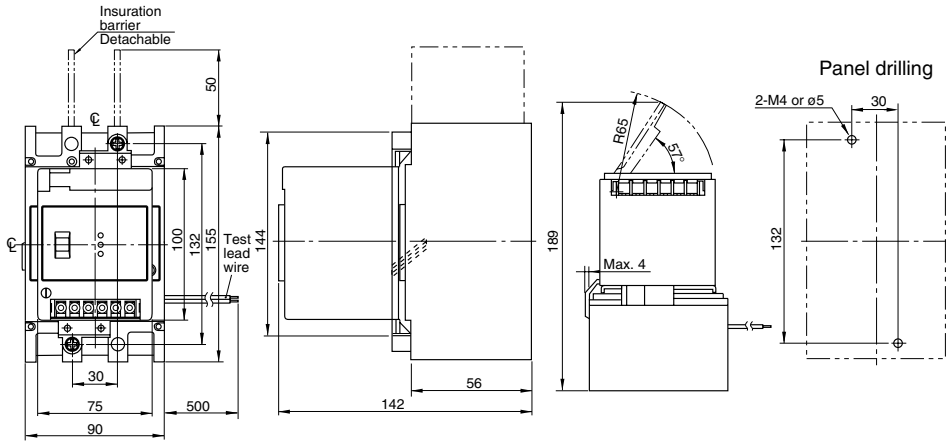
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

External accessories

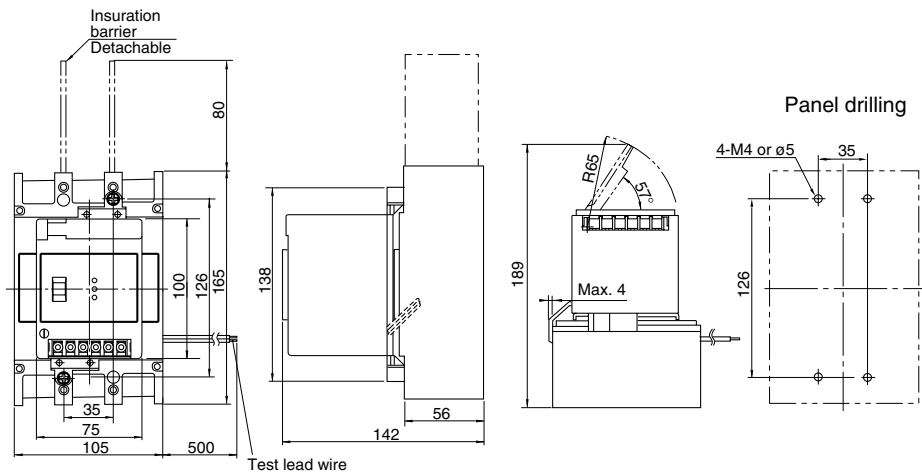
Motor-operated breakers

■ Dimensions, mm / Front mounting, front connection

SG103RC/M, SG103C/M



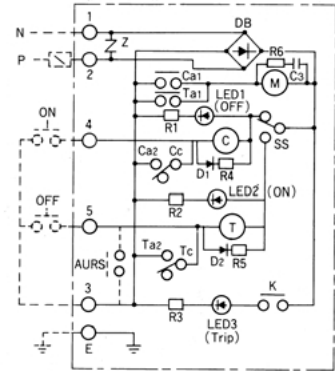
SG203C/M, SG203RC/M EG203C/M



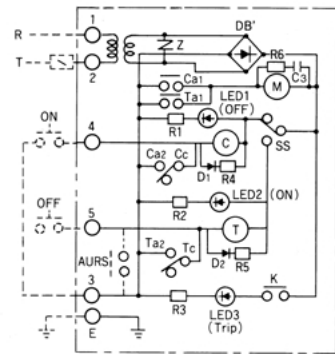
Note: Interphase insulation barriers are standard provided for the front mounting type breakers of 50AF to 225AF.

■ Wiring diagrams

24V DC, 48V DC, 100V DC



100/110V AC, 200/220V AC



- C : Control relay for breaker closing
- T : Control relay for breaker open
- M : Motor
- Ca1-Cc : Relay terminal number for closing
- Ta1-Tc : Relay terminal number for open
- ➔ : Diode
- ⌋ Z : Z-trap (Surge absorber)
- SS : ON/OFF changeover switch
- E, 1-5 : Terminal number for external wire connection
- : Resistor
- ⊕ : LED
- ⬠ : Silicon diode
- ⊞ : Transformer
- ⌋ : Capacitor
- AURS : Automatic reset switch (supplied on request)

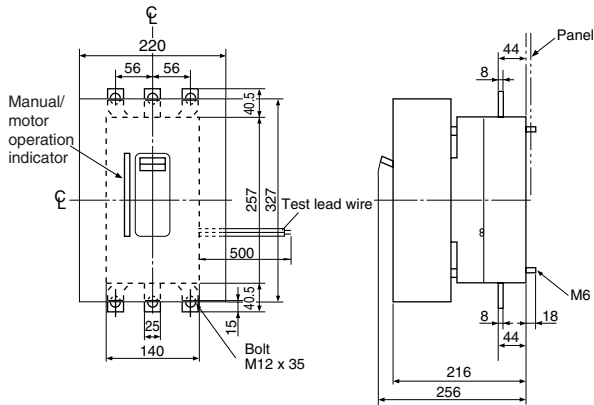
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

External accessories

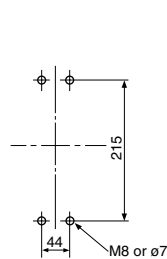
Motor-operated breakers

■ Dimensions, mm/Front mounting, front connection

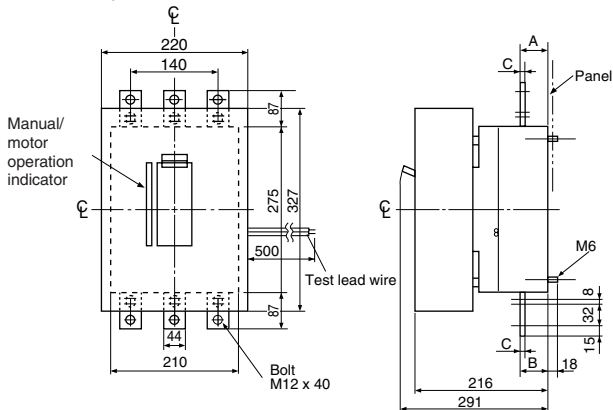
SG403C/M, SG403RC/M
EG403C/M



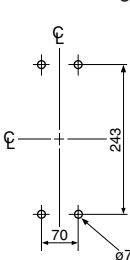
Panel drilling



SG603RC/M, SG803RC/M
EG603C/M, EG803C/M



Panel drilling

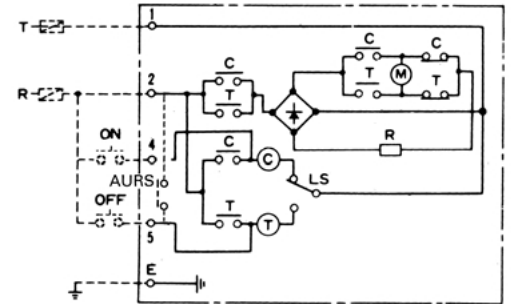


| Amp. frame | A (line side) | B (load side) | C |
|------------|---------------|---------------|----|
| 600AF | 38.5 | 41.5 | 7 |
| 800AF | 41.5 | 44.5 | 10 |

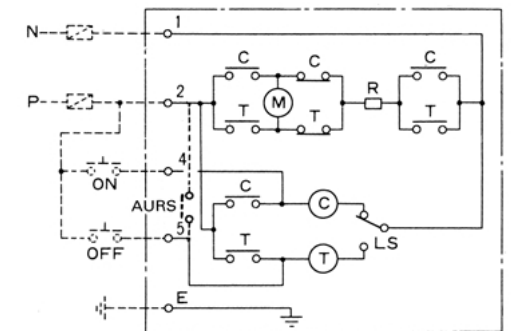
Dimensions for reference only. Confirm before construction begins.

■ Wiring diagrams/400 to 800AF

100/110V AC, 200/220V AC, 50/60Hz



100/110V DC



C : Control relay for breaker closing R : Resistor
T : Control relay for breaker open LS : Limit switch
M : Motor
AURS: Automatic reset switch (supplied on request)

| Type (ELCB with motor operating mechanism) | Mass (kg) |
|--|-----------|
| SG33C/M, SG53C/M, SG53RC/M | 1.2 |
| EG33AC/M, EG33C/M, EG53AC/M, EG53C/M | |
| SG63C/M, SG63RC/M | 1.3 |
| EG63C/M, EG102C/M, EG103AC/M, EG103C/M | |
| SG103C/M | 2.1 |
| SG103RC/M | 2.2 |
| SG203C/M, SG203RC/M | 2.3 |
| EG203C/M | |
| SG403C/M, SG403RC/M, EG403C/M | 14.2 |
| SG603RC/M, EG603C/M | 17.5 |
| SG803RC/M, EG803C/M | 18.5 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

External accessories

Mechanical interlocking device

Mechanical interlocking devices

■ Description

These interlocking devices are mounted on the two separate breakers to prevent them from both being closed at the same time.

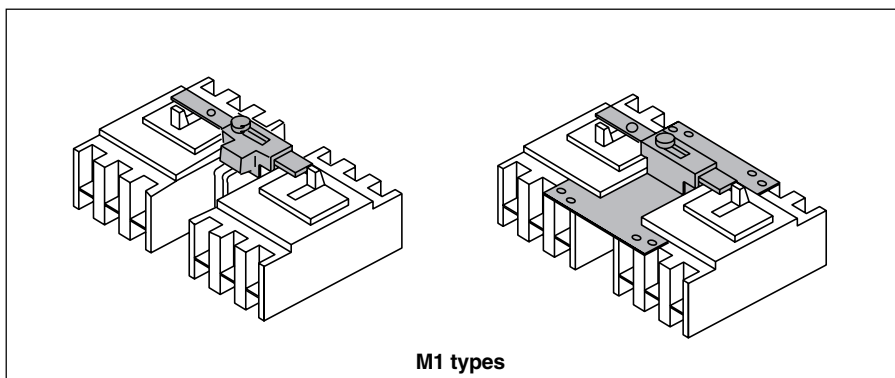
They employ a slide method and are operated manually.

These interlocking devices is possible to lock with a padlock (not supplied).

They are designed for use when changing over power supplies.

These can be mounted to 3 types of breakers: front-mounting front-connection type, front-mounting rear-connection type (type X), and plug-in mounting type (type P).

Interlock devices for flush mounting type breakers (type E, Y) are also available.



■ Types and applicable breakers

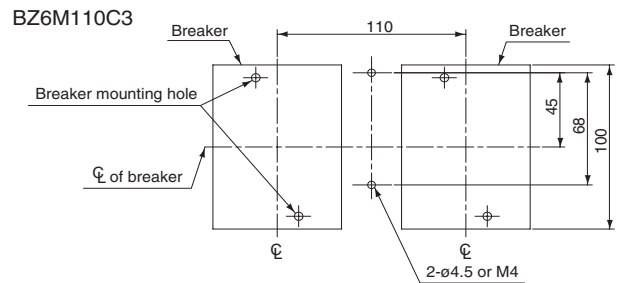
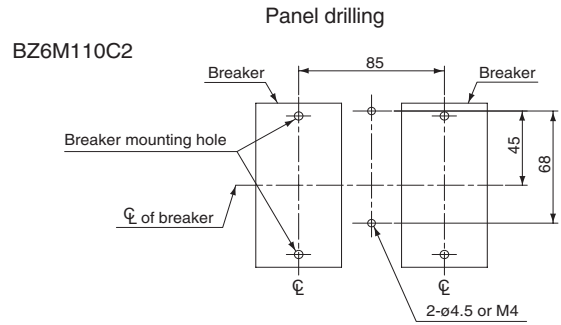
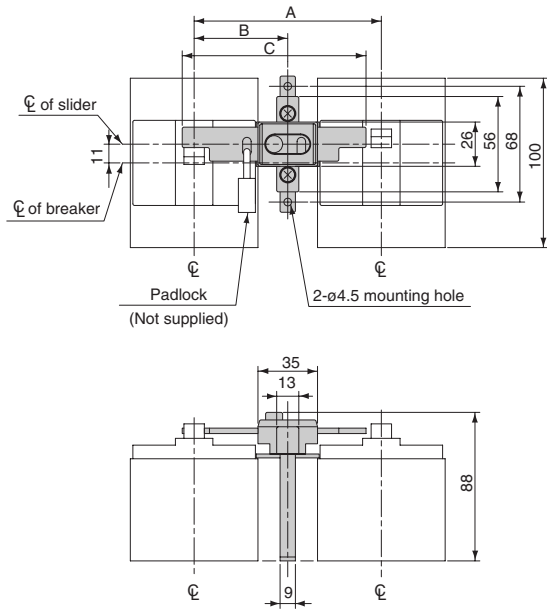
| Type | Breaker type SG series | EG series |
|------------------|---|--|
| BZ6M110C2 | | EG32AC EG52AC |
| BZ6M110C3 | SG33C SG53C, SG53RC SG63C, SG63RC | EG33AC, EG33C EG53AC, EG53C EG63C EG102C EG103AC, EG103C |
| BZ-M160C | SG403C, SG403RC | EG403C |
| BZ-M170C | SG603RC SG803RC | EG603C EG803C |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

External accessories

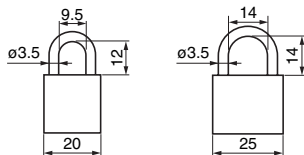
Mechanical interlocking device

■ Dimensions, mm
 • 30AF to EG100AF



| Type | Breaker type SG series | EG series | Dimensions, mm | | | Mass (kg) |
|------------------|---|--|----------------|------|-----|-----------|
| | | | A | B | C | |
| BZ6M110C2 | | EG32AC EG52AC | 85 | 42.5 | 83 | 0.11 |
| BZ6M110C3 | SG33C SG53C SG63C SG53RC SG63RC | EG33AC EG33C EG53AC EG53C EG63C EG102C EG103AC EG103C | 110 | 55 | 108 | 0.12 |

Notes: • BZ6M110C2 is not available for padlock.
 • Applicable padlock(ø3.5) dimensions, mm



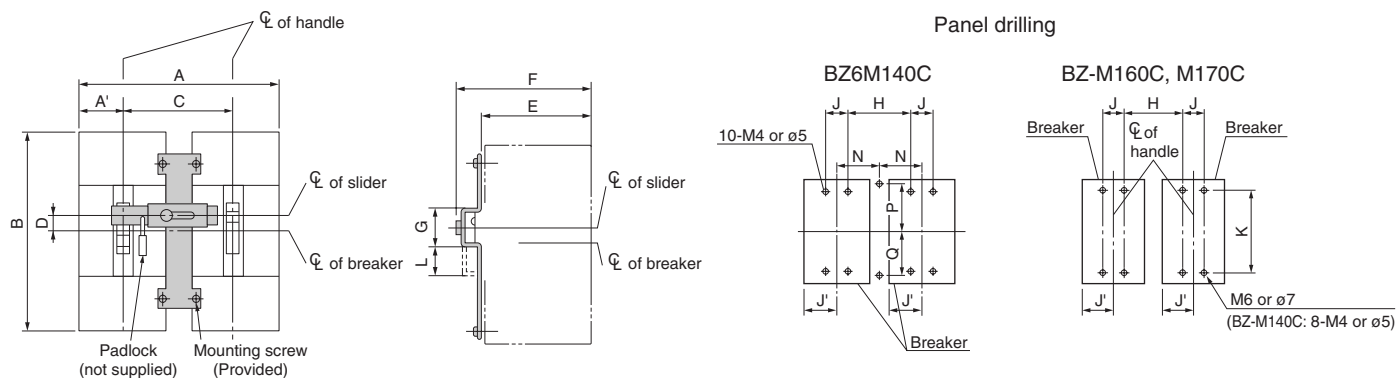
07

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

External accessories

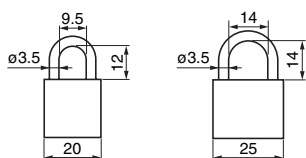
Mechanical interlocking device

■ Dimensions, mm



| Type | Breaker type | | Dimensions, mm | | | | | | | | | | | Mass (kg) |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-----|-----|----|------|-----|------|-----|----------|-----|----|-----------|
| | SG series | EG series | A (A') | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J (J') | K | L | |
| BZ-M160C | SG403C SG403RC | EG403C | 355 (70) | 257 | 215 | 0 | 94.5 | 126 | 54.5 | 171 | 44 (70) | 215 | 38 | 0.56 |
| BZ-M170C | SG603RC SG803RC | EG603C EG803C | 500 (105) | 275 | 290 | 20 | 94.5 | 126 | 54.5 | 220 | 70 (105) | 243 | 38 | 0.64 |

Note: Applicable padlock(ø3.5) dimensions, mm



External operating handles

■ Description

Earth leakage circuit breaker handles are generally directly manual-operated but when mounted in motor control centers or on control panels they are sometimes required to be operated externally. To meet such applications FUJI offers the following three types of handles.

N type handle

This type has a knob handle directly attached to the breaker. It is easily fitted by cutting a hole in the panel, which is provided with a door interlock. They may be fitted to all breakers up to 800 ampere frame sizes. N type handles for SG/EG30AF to EG100AF are UL508 listed.

V type handle

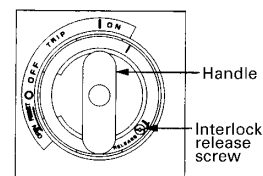
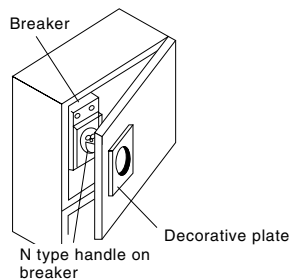
The V type handle may be fitted to breakers of up to 800AF. A separately sold extension shaft (BZ-VS1) provides distance adjustment between the handle and breaker. Conformed to EN60947-1 isolation function. Available for EN60204-1 power breaking device.

G type handle

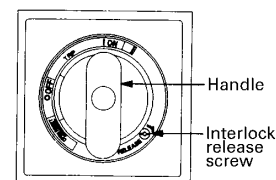
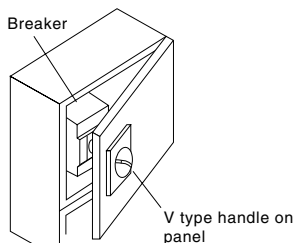
The G type handle is mounted on the panel, and also has a door-interlock. G type handle with a cylinder lock key is also available on request. G type handle with a padlockable handle lock plate is standard provided for circuit breaker of up to 225AF, and is optional for 400AF and larger.



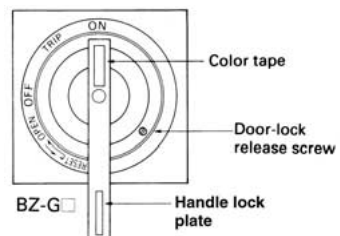
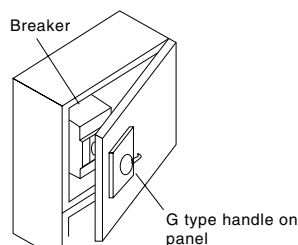
N type handles BZ-N□C



V type handles BZ6V□C



G type handles BZ-G10B



Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

External accessories

Operating handles

● For α -TWIN breakers up to 800AF

N type handles

| SG series | EG series | N type handle |
|---|--|---|
| SG33C SG53C SG53RC SG63C SG63RC | EG32AC, 33AC, 33C EG52AC, 53AC, 53C EG63C EG103AC, 102C, 103C | BZ6N10C UL508 (File No. E216772) |
| SG103C SG103RC | – | BZ-N30C |
| SG203C SG203RC | EG203C | BZ-N40C |
| SG403C SG403RC | EG403C | BZ-N60C |
| SG603RC SG803RC | EG603C EG803C | BZ-N70C |

| SG series | EG series | N type handle UL489 (File No. E93289) |
|-----------|------------------|---|
| SG53RCUL | EG102CUL, 103CUL | BZ6N10CP |
| SG103CUL | – | BZ6N30CP |
| SG203CUL | – | BZ6N40CP |
| SG403CUL | – | BZ6N60CP |

Notes: • N type handles for up to 800AF can be padlocked. Padlock is not provided.
• N type handles are not CE marked.

● For breakers other than α -TWIN series

N type handles

| SG series | EG series | HG series | N type handle |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|
| – | – | HG53B HG103B | BZ-N35B |
| – | – | HG203B | BZ-N50C |
| – | – | HG403B | BZ-N60C |
| – | – | HG603B HG803B | BZ-N70C |
| SGa104A, 104H | – | – | N-13EA |
| SGa204A, 204H | – | – | N-23EA |
| SGa404A | – | – | – |
| – | EG104A | – | N-6EA |

G type handles

| Type | Standard | Cylinder key type |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| HG53B, 103B | BZ-G35C | BZ-G35C-K |
| SGa104A, 104H | G-12A | G-12A-K |
| SGa204A, 204H | G-22A | G-22A-K |
| SGa404A | – | – |
| EG104A | G-5A | G-5A-K |

V type handles

| SG series | EG series | V type handle |
|---|--|--|
| SG33C SG53C SG53RC SG63C SG63RC SG53RCUL | EG32AC, 33AC, 33C EG52AC, 53AC, 53C EG63C EG103AC, 102C, 103C EG102CUL, 103CUL | BZ6V10C UL489 (File No. E93289) |
| SG103C SG103CUL SG103RC | – | BZ6V30C UL489 (File No. E93289) |
| SG203C SG203CUL SG203RC | EG203C | BZ6V40C UL489 (File No. E93289) |
| SG403C SG403CUL SG403RC | EG403C | BZ6V60C UL489 (File No. E93289) |
| SG603RC SG803RC | EG603C EG803C | BZ6V70C UL489 (File No. E93289) |

V type handles

| HG series | V type handle |
|----------------|----------------|
| HG203B | BZ-V50C |
| HG403B | BZ-V60C |
| HG603B, HG803B | BZ-V70C |

N type operating handles

■ Operating instructions

1. ELCB operation

- Close the door with the handle in the OFF position. Turn the handle to the ON position and the ELCB will be ON.
- Turn the handle to the OFF position and ELCB will be OFF.
- When the breaker trips, the handle moves to the TRIP position. To reset, move the handle to the RESET position.

2. Door locking

- The door cannot be opened when the handle is in the ON, OFF or TRIP position, and can be opened only when the handle is in the OPEN position.
- The breaker cannot be ON when the door is open.
- If it is necessary to open the door with the breaker closed, turn the doorclose lock release screw counterclockwise using a screwdriver.

3. Handle locking

The handle can be locked in either the ON or OFF position when a padlock (not supplied) is used. Pull out the handle lock plate and fit your padlock to the plate. If the breaker trips while it is locked in the ON position, the handle moves to the TRIP position.

■ Installation

● BZ6N10C to BZ-N40C

1. Drilling and cutting the door

Drill and cut the door. The dimensions for drilling and cutting are the same whether the ELCB is installed horizontally or vertically.

2. Preparing a base plate (Fig. 1)

Prepare a base plate to adjust breaker mounting position (base plate: not supplied). Front mounting, front connection type breakers can only be suitable for this handle. Drill the breaker mounting holes on the base plate.

3. Fitting the N-handle mechanism and ELCB to the base plate (Fig. 1)

Commonly tighten the N-handle body and ELCB to the base plate with the mounting screws. For N10C to N30C, tighten two mounting screws on a diagonal line, and for N40C, tighten four mounting screws. Assemble the driving unit so that the breaker handle engages the N handle arm. (Fig. 4)

4. Mounting the decorative plate

Mount the decorative plate and the retaining plate to the door with screws provided. (Fig. 2)

Adjust the position of the handle unit so that it does not tilt against the breaker. (Fig. 3)

Fig. 1

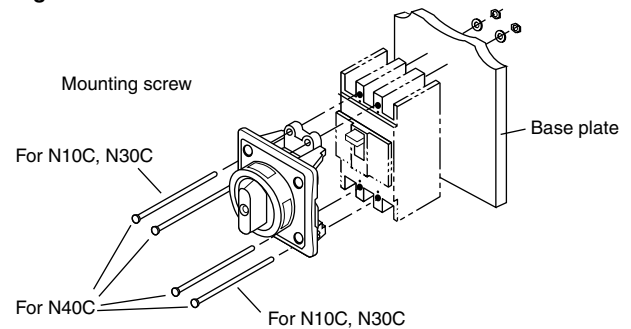


Fig. 2

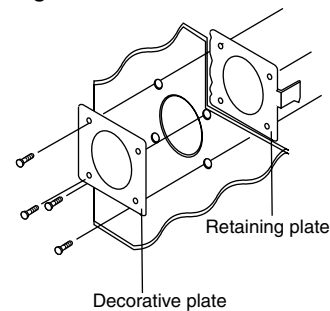


Fig. 3

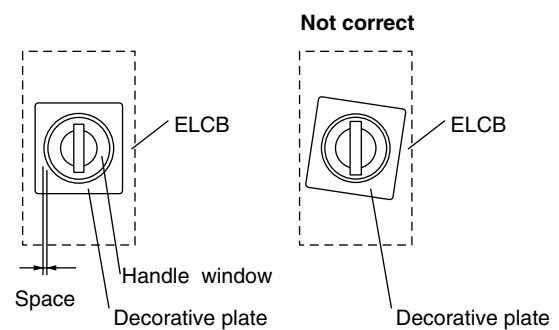
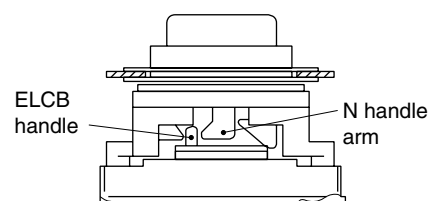


Fig. 4



Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

External accessories

N type operating handles

■ Installation

● BZ-N60C, BZ-N70C

1. Drilling and cutting the door

Drill and cut the door. The dimensions for drilling and cutting are the same whether the ELCB is installed horizontally or vertically.

2. Preparing a base plate (Fig. 1)

Prepare a base plate to adjust breaker mounting position (base plate: not supplied). Front mounting, front connection type breakers can only be suitable for this handle. Drill the breaker mounting holes on the base plate.

3. Fitting the N-handle mechanism and ELCB to the base plate (Fig. 1)

Commonly tighten the N-handle body and ELCB to the base plate with the four mounting screws. Assemble the driving unit so that the breaker handle engages the N handle arm. (Fig. 4)

4. Mounting the decorative plate

Mount the decorative plate and the retaining plate to the door with screws provided. (Fig. 2)

Adjust the position of the handle unit so that it does not tilt against the breaker. (Fig. 3)

Fig. 1

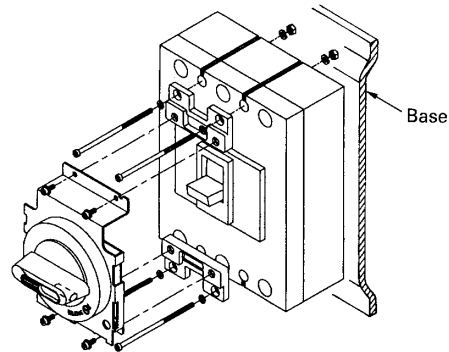


Fig. 2

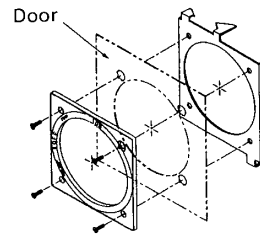


Fig. 3

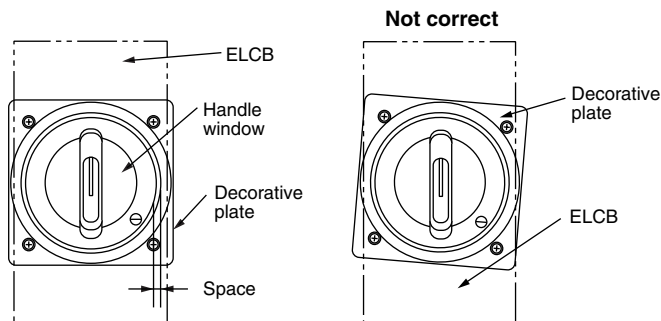
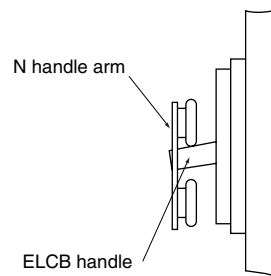


Fig. 4



■ Type number nomenclature

BZ - N □ C T - R

Installation

Blank: Vertically
R: Horizontally, right line side
L: Horizontally, left line side

Door locking device

Blank: Provided
T: Not provided

Basic type

BZ6N10C
BZ-N□C
N-□EA

Note:

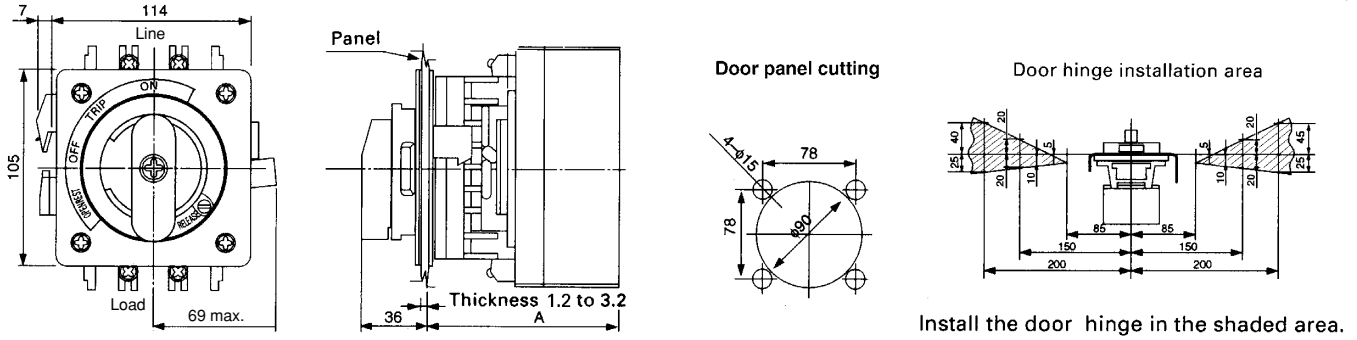
To order an N handle for front-mounting rear connection breakers, add "-X" to the type number, for plug-in mounting breakers, add "-P" to the type number.

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

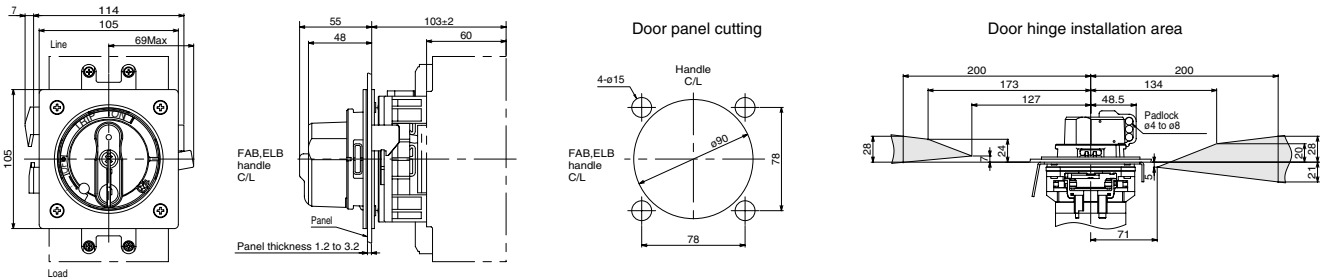
External accessories

N type operating handles

■ Dimensions, mm
BZ6N10C to BZ-N50C (Dust proof paking: BZ-NP-1C, optional)



BZ6N10CP, BZ6N30CP, BZ6N40CP (Dust proof paking: BZ-NP-1C, optional)



| Breaker type | Handle type | A | Mounting screw | Mass (kg) |
|---|---------------------|-----|----------------|-----------|
| SG30C, SG50C, 50RC, SG60C, 60RC SG50RCUL EG30AC, 30C, EG50AC, 50C, EG60C EG100AC, 100C, 100CUL | BZ6N10C BZ6N10CP | 103 | M4 × 80 | 0.47 |
| SG100C, 100RC, 100CUL | BZ-N30C BZ6N30CP | 103 | M4 × 85 | 0.56 |

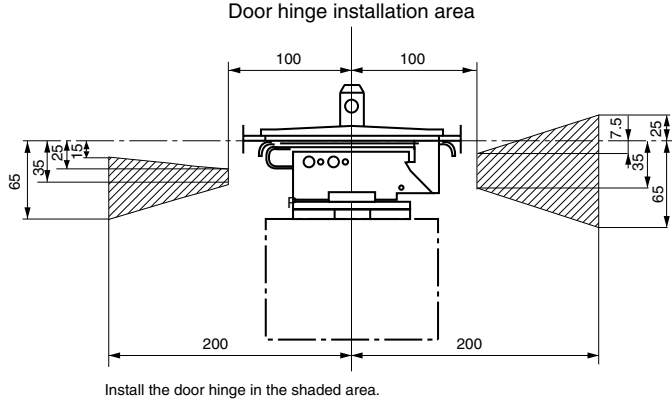
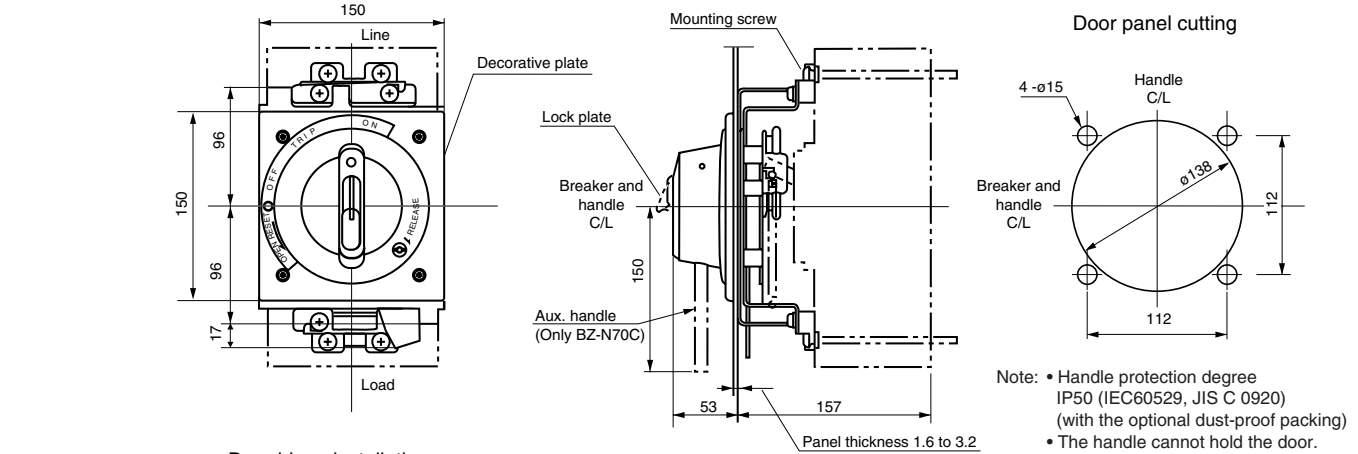
| Breaker type | Handle type | A | Mounting screw | Mass (kg) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----|----------------|-----------|
| EG225C SG225C, 225RC, 225CUL | BZ-N40C BZ-N40CP | 103 | M4 × 85 | 0.56 |
| HG225B | BZ-N50C | 142 | M4 × 125 | 0.62 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

External accessories

N type operating handles

BZ-N60C, BZ-N70C, BZ-N60CP, BZ-N70CP (Dust proof packing: BZ-NP-2, optional)



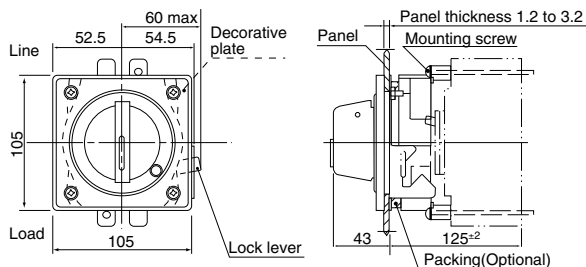
Notes:

- The N type handles are used with front mounting front connection type breakers. They are normally installed vertically. However, it is possible to install them horizontally if required. In this case please specify so in your order. (Example) Specify as follows:
BZ-N□C-R..... Installed horizontally, the line positioned on the right side.
BZ-N□C-L..... Installed horizontally, the line positioned on the left side.
- Breakers use different size screws for the P-type (Plug-in) breakers

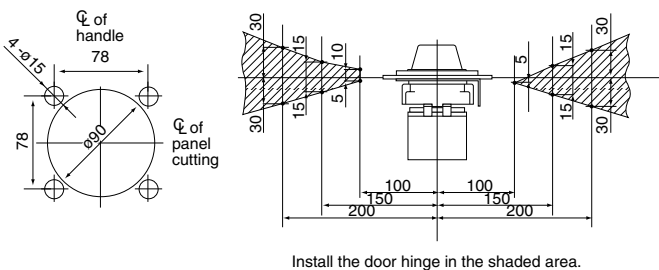
| Breaker type | Handle type | Mounting screw | Mass (kg) |
|--|---------------------|----------------|-----------|
| SG400C, SG400RC SG400CUL EG400C HG400B | BZ-N60C BZ-N60CP | M6 x 110 | 1.9 |
| SG600RC, SG800RC EG600C, EG800C HG600B, HG800B | BZ-N70C BZ-N70CP | M6 x 110 | 1.9 |

■ Dimensions, mm

BZ-N35B (Dust proof packing: BZ-NP-1, optional)



Door panel cutting



Mass: 0.45kg

Dimensions for reference only. Confirm before construction begins.

Dimensions of N type handles for 4-pole: Contact FUJI.

V type operating handles, up to 225AF

■ Operating instructions

1. ELCB operation

- Close the door and turn the handle to the ON position and the breaker will be positioned at ON.
- When the breaker is interrupted automatically the handle will move to the TRIP position.
- To reset move the handle to the RESET position.

2. Door panel locking

- Turn the handle to the RESET position and the lock mechanism will be released thus allowing the door to be opened.
- The door cannot be opened when the breaker is positioned at ON.

3. Handle locking

The padlock can lock the handle in the OFF position.

- Locking ELCB with the door open : Fig.1
- Locking ELCB with the door closed : Fig.2

Pull out the lock plate and lock the padlock.

4. Interlock release

This type is provided with an interlock release screw. Turn this screw if it is necessary to open the door in the ON position. This release the lock and allows the door to be opened. When reclosing the door, make sure the handle of the breaker coincides with the position (ON or OFF) of the external handle position.

■ Installation

BZ6V10C to V50C

1. Drilling and cutting of the door panel

Drill and cut the door panel as shown in the drawing.

2. Mounting of the ELCB

The distance between the backside of the door panel and breaker mounting plate should be the dimension "H" shown in the drawing below.

H dimensions, mm (Fig.3)

- BZ6V10C: 105
- BZ6V30C: 105
- BZ6V40C: 105
- BZ-V50C: 144

3. Mounting the driving unit

- Set the breaker handle to the OFF position. Assemble the driving unit so that the breaker handle engages the V handle arm. (Fig.4)
- Secure the driving unit and breaker together to the mounting plate by tightening the four attached mounting screws. (Fig.5)

4. Mounting the handle unit

- Put the handle unit, cover holder, packing, and retainer in front of and behind the panel and tighten the screws temporarily as shown in Fig.6. Adjust the position of the handle unit so that it does not tilt against the breaker. (Fig.7)
- Put the handle of the handle unit in the OFF position and close the door. Check that the shaft engages the latch when the door closes. (Fig.8)

Fig. 1

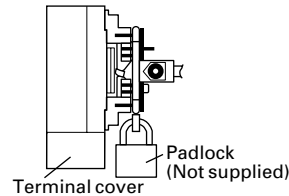


Fig. 2

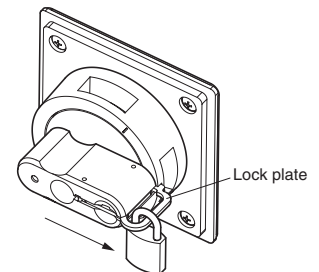


Fig. 3

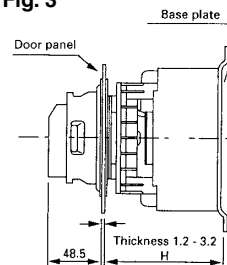


Fig. 4

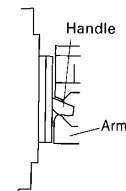


Fig. 5

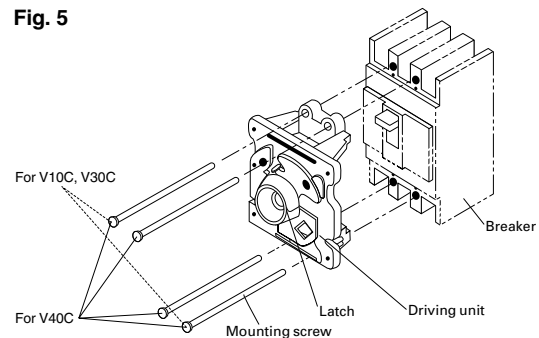


Fig. 6

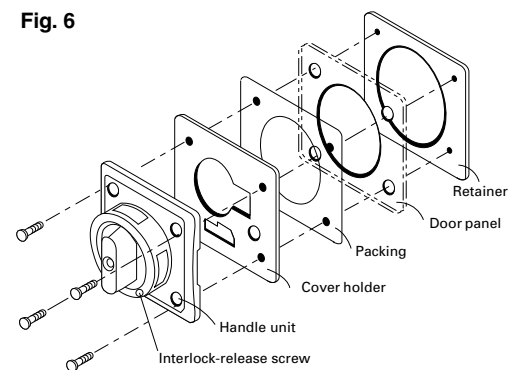


Fig. 7

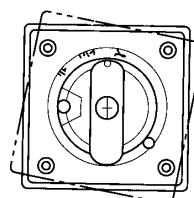
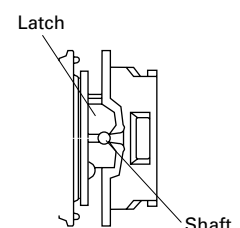


Fig. 8



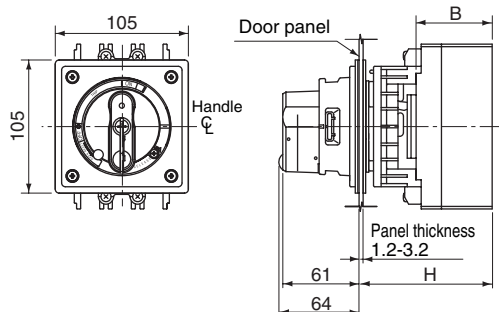
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

External accessories

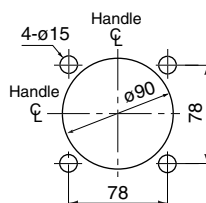
V type operating handles

■ Dimensions, mm

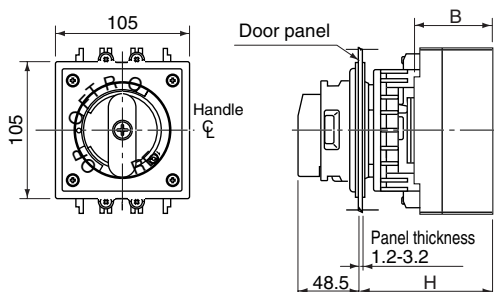
BZ6V10C, 6V30C, 6V40C



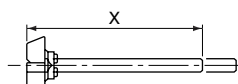
Door panel cutting



BZ-V40V, V50C

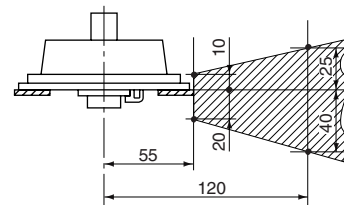


Optional shaft BZ-VS1
 $X = H - 96$



The distance between the handle and breaker can be shortened by cutting the optional shaft.

Door hinge installation area



Install the door hinge in the shaded area.

| Breaker type | | | Handle type | Standard type H | With the optional shaft (X=154) | | | Mounting screw | Mass (kg) |
|---|--|-----------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|----|----------------|-----------|
| SG series | EG series | HG series | | | H | Area in which the hinge with H can be installed | B | | |
| SG30C SG50C SG50RC SG60C SG60RC SG50RCUL | EG30AC EG30C EG50AC EG50C EG60C EG100AC EG100C EG100CUL | — | BZ6V10C | 105 | 250 | 142 to 250 | 60 | M4 x 80 | 0.64 |
| SG100C SG100RC SG100CUL | — | — | BZ6V30C | 105 | 250 | 142 to 250 | 60 | M4 x 85 | 0.67 |
| SG225C SG225RC SG225CUL | EG225C | — | BZ6V40C | 105 | 250 | 142 to 250 | 60 | M4 x 85 | 0.67 |
| — | — | HG225B | BZ-V50C | 144 | 289 | 181 to 289 | 99 | M4 x 125 | 0.67 |

Notes:

- Handle protection degree IP54 (IEC60529, JIS C 0920)
- The handle cannot hold the door.

V type operating handles, 400AF to 800AF

■ Operating instructions

1. ELCB operation

- Close the door and turn the handle to the ON position and the ELCB will be positioned at ON.
- When the ELCB is interrupted automatically the handle will move to the TRIP position.
- To reset move the handle to the RESET position.

2. Door panel locking

- Turn the handle to the RESET position and the lock mechanism will be released thus allowing the door to be opened.
- The door cannot be opened when the breaker is positioned at ON.

3. Handle locking

The padlock can lock the handle in the OFF position.

- Locking ELCB with the door open: Fig. 1
- Locking ELCB with the door closed: Fig. 2

4. Interlock release

This type is provided with an interlock release screw. Turn this screw if it is necessary to open the door at the ON position. This releases the lock and allows the door to be opened. When reclosing the door, make sure the handle of the breaker coincides with the position (ON or OFF) of the external handle position.

■ Installation

BZ6V60C, 70C

1. Drilling and cutting of the door panel

Drill and cut the door panel as shown in the drawing.

2. Mounting of the ELCB

The distance between the backside of the door panel and ELCB mounting plate should be the dimension as shown in Fig.3.

3. Mounting the driving unit

- Set the ELCB handle to the OFF position. Assemble the driving unit so that the ELCB handle engages the V handle arm. (Fig. 4)
- Secure the driving unit and ELCB together to the mounting plate by tightening the four attached mounting screws. (Fig. 5)

4. Mounting the handle unit

- Put the handle unit, packing and retainer in front of and behind the door panel and tighten the screws temporarily as shown in Fig.6. Adjust the position of the handle unit so that it does not tilt against the ELCB. (Fig. 7)
 - Put the handle of the handle unit at OFF position and check the latch engages the keeper and close the door while holding the handle unit cover by hand.
- Final tightening of the screws should be performed as keep the engaging position. (Fig. 8)

Fig. 1

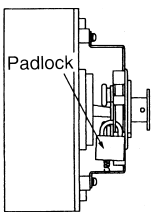


Fig. 2

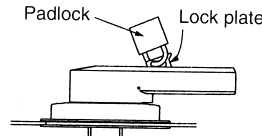


Fig. 3

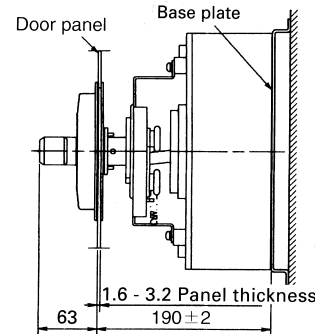


Fig. 4

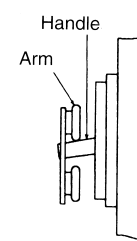


Fig. 5

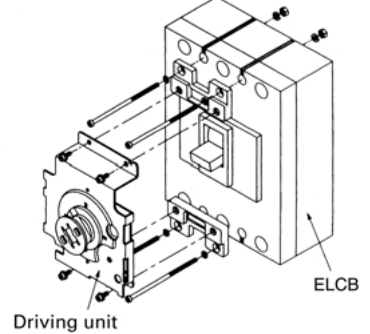


Fig. 6

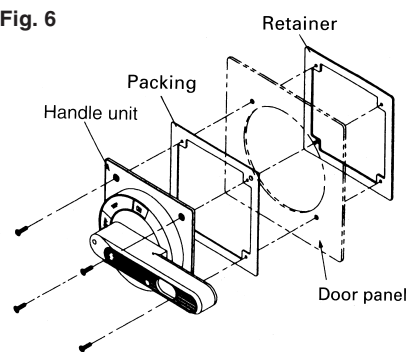


Fig. 7

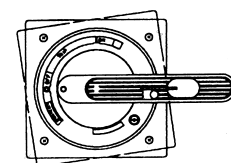
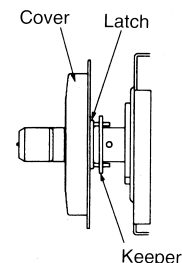


Fig. 8



■ Type number nomenclature

BZ6V □ C - □

Mounting

- Blank: Front mounting, front connection
- X: Front mounting, rear connection
- P: Plug-in mounting

Basic type

- BZ6V □ C
- BZ-V □ C

Note:

To order a V handle for front-mounting rear connection breakers, add "-X" to the type number; for plug-in mounting breakers, add "-P" to the type number.

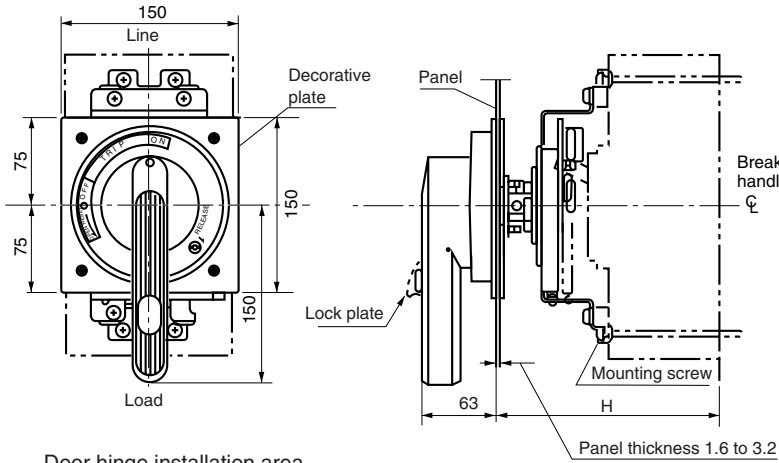
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

External accessories

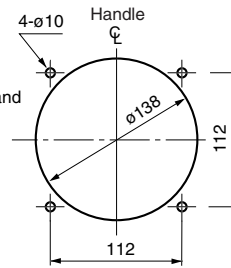
V type operating handles

■ Dimensions, mm

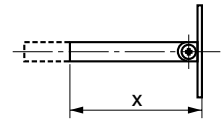
BZ6V60C, 6V70C, BZ-V60C, V70C



Door panel cutting

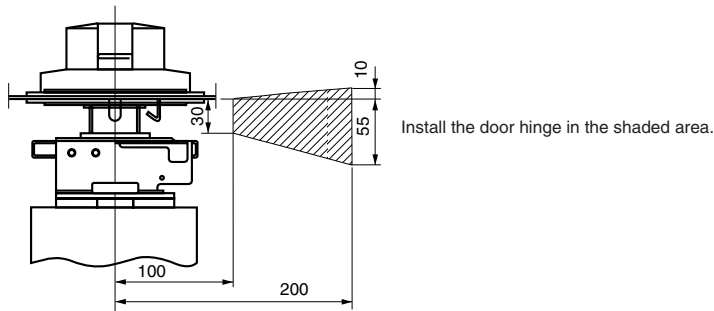


Optional shaft
(BZ-VS2)



The distance between the handle and breaker can be shortened by cutting the optional shaft.
($X = H - 161.5$)

Door hinge installation area



| Breaker | | | Handle type | Standard type H | With the optional shaft | | Mass (kg) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| SG series | EG series | HG series | | | H | Area in which the hinge with H can be installed | |
| SG400C SG400RC SG400CUL | EG400C | — | BZ6V60C | 190±2 | 250±2 | 202 to 250 | 2.2 |
| — | — | HG400B | BZ-V60C | | | | 2.2 |
| SG600RC SG800RC | EG600C EG800C | — | BZ6V70C | | | | 2.2 |
| — | — | HG600B HG800B | BZ-V70C | | | | 2.2 |

Notes:

- Handle protection degree IP54 (IEC60529, JIS C0920).
- The handle cannot hold the door.
- Breakers use different size screws for the X type (rear connection) or P-type (Pulg-in) breakers.

G type operating handles

■ Operating instructions

1. ELCB operation

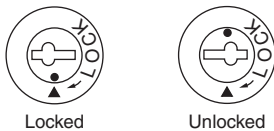
- Close the door and turn the handle to the ON position and the breaker will be positioned at ON.
- When the breaker is interrupted automatically the handle will move to the TRIP position.
- To reset move the handle to the RESET position.

2. Door panel locking

- Turn the handle to the OPEN position and the lock mechanism will be released thus allowing the door to be opened.
- The door cannot be opened when the breaker is positioned at ON.

3. Handle locking

The cylinder key can lock the handle in either the ON or OFF position. Even if it is locked at the ON position when the breaker trips, the handle will indicate TRIP.



4. Interlock release

This type is provided with an interlock release screw. Turn this screw if it is necessary to open the door at the ON position. This releases the lock and allows the door to be opened. When reclosing the door make sure the handle of the breaker coincides with the position (ON or OFF) of that of the external handle.

■ Type number nomenclature

BZ-G□C-K

Key

- Blank: Without key
- K: With cylinder key
- Q: With padlocking device

Basic type

- BZ-G□C
- G-□A

■ Installation

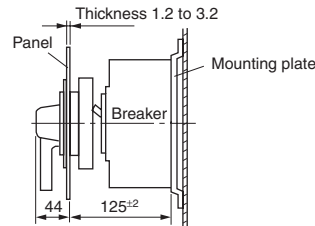
BZ-G35C

1. Drilling and cutting of the door panel

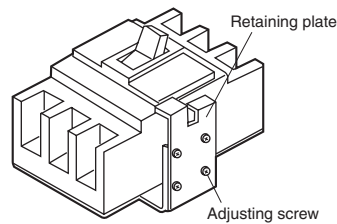
Drill and cut the door panel as shown in the drawing.

2. Mounting of the ELCB

The distance between the backside of the door panel and breaker mounting plate should be 125mm as shown in the drawing below.

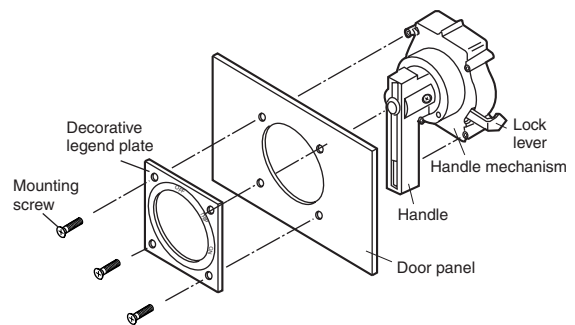


Mount the breaker and the retaining plate commonly to the panel board.



3. Fitting decorative plate and handle

Fit the decorative plate and handle mechanism to the door panel by means of the mounting screws as shown in the illustration.



4. Adjusting the retaining plate

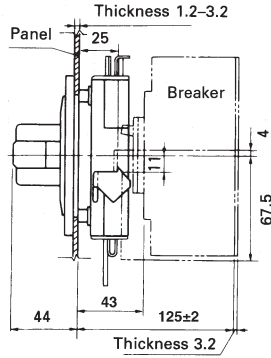
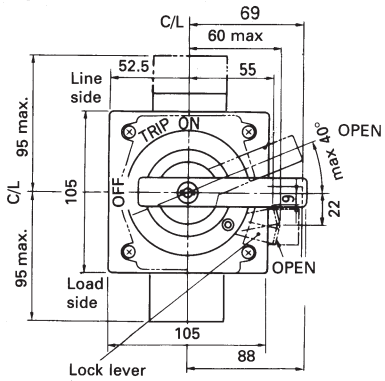
Adjust the height of the retaining plate by means of adjusting screws.

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

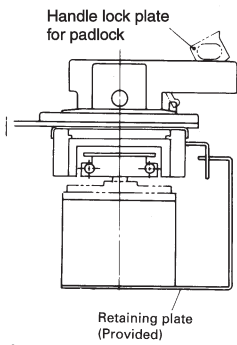
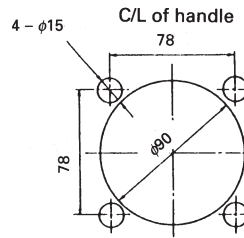
External accessories

G type operating handles

■ Dimensions, mm
BZ-G35C, BZ-G35C-K

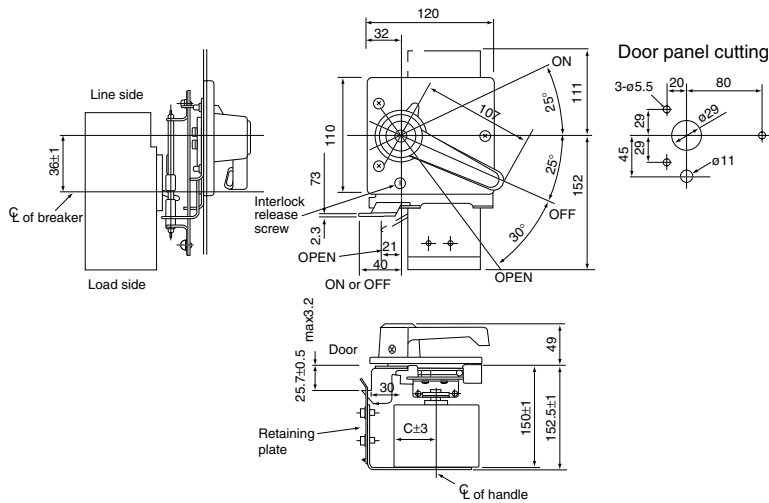


Door panel cutting

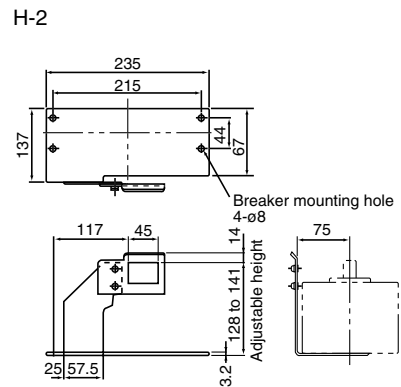


Mass: 1.2kg

G-22A, G-22A-K



Retaining plate and supporter (Sold separately)



Pressed steel enclosures

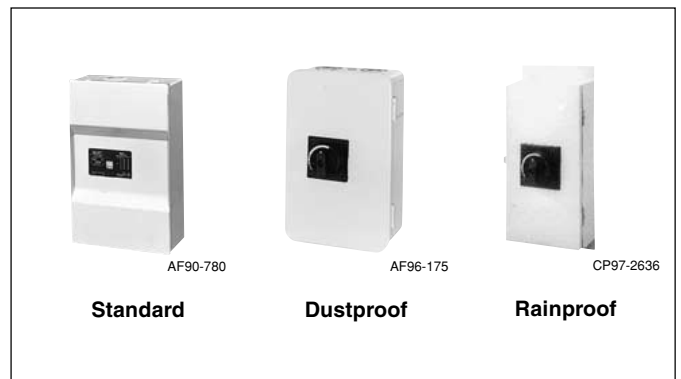
■ **Description**

BZ-type enclosures are available in three types — two with V and G-type handle which allows the operation from the outside and other with the operating handle of the breaker extending from it to allow it to be directly switched ON or OFF from outside the enclosure.

Enclosures with V and G-type handles are provided with a door interlocking mechanism which prevents the door from being opened in the ON condition.

Knockout holes for wiring use are provided as shown in the diagram.

(For G-type handles, contact FUJI.)



■ **Type of enclosures**

| Breaker type | | | Enclosure | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| SG series | EG series | HG series | Standard | With V type handle Dustproof IP40 | Rainproof IP54 * |
| – | EG32AC EG52AC | – | BZ6C10C2 | BZ6CV10C | BZ6CW10C |
| SG33C SG53C, SG53RC SG63C, SG63RC | EG33AC, EG33C EG53AC, EG53C EG63C | – | BZ6C10C3 | BZ6CV10C | BZ6CW10C |
| – | EG102C EG103C, EG103AC | – | BZ6C25C3 | BZ6CV25C | BZ6CW25C |
| SG103C, SG103RC | – | – | BZ6C30C3 | BZ-CV30C | BZ-CW30C |
| – | – | HG53B HG103B | BZ-C35B | – | – |
| SG203C, SG203RC | EG203C | – | BZ-C40B | BZ-CV40C | BZ-CW40C |
| – | – | HG203B | BZ-C50B | – | – |
| SG403C, SG403RC | EG403C | HG403B | BZ-C60B | BZ-CV60C | BZ-CW60C |
| SG603RC SG803RC | EG603C EG803C | HG603B HG803B | BZ-C70B | BZ-CV70C | – |

■ **Ordering information**

Specify the following:

1. Type number of enclosures

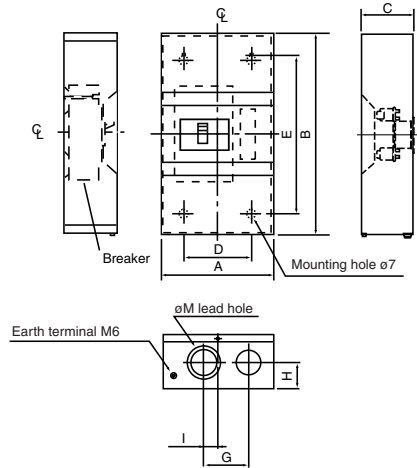
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

External accessories

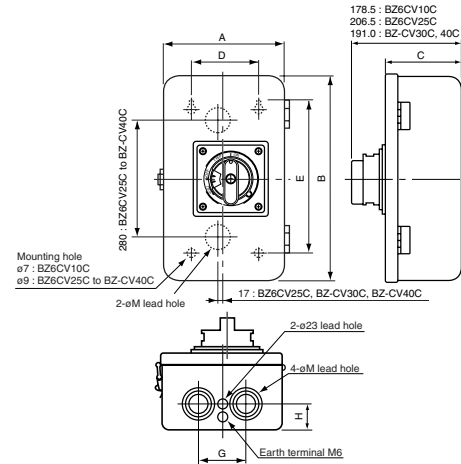
Steel enclosures

■ Dimensions, mm

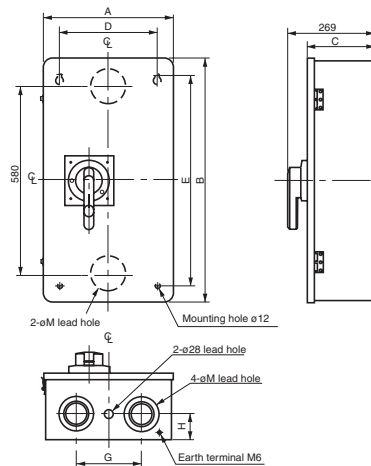
Standard



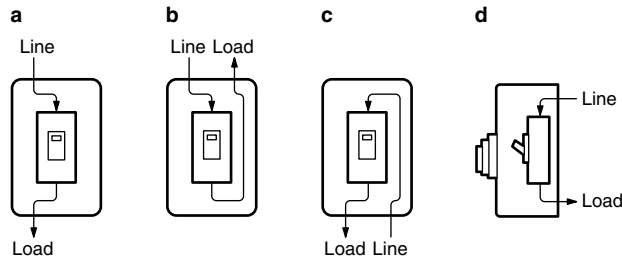
With V type handle BZ6CV10C to BZ-CV40C



BZ-CV60C, 70C



■ Connection method diagrams



| Type | Connection | A | B | C | D | E | G | H | I | M (∅) | Mass (kg) |
|----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------------|-----------|
| BZ6C10C2 | a, b, c | 135 | 225 | 95 | 90 | 170 | 65 | 40 | 25 | 22, 35 | 1.35 |
| BZ6C10C3 | | 135 | 225 | 95 | 90 | 170 | 65 | 40 | 25 | 22, 35 | 1.35 |
| BZ6C25C3 | | 200 | 320 | 95 | 120 | 240 | 80 | 40 | 25 | 30, 45 | 2.31 |
| BZ6C30C3 | | 200 | 320 | 95 | 120 | 240 | 80 | 40 | 25 | 30, 45 | 2.37 |
| BZ-C35B | | 200 | 320 | 120 | 120 | 240 | 80 | 40 | 25 | 30, 45 | 2.68 |
| BZ-C40B | | 200 | 360 | 95 | 120 | 280 | 80 | 45 | 25 | 40, 55 | 2.53 |
| BZ-C50B | | 200 | 360 | 140 | 120 | 280 | 80 | 45 | 25 | 40, 55 | 3.09 |
| BZ-C60B | | 400 | 750 | 175 | 300 | 650 | 200 | 80 | 100 | 63, 78, 106 | 19.3 |
| BZ-C70B | | 400 | 750 | 175 | 300 | 650 | 200 | 80 | 100 | 63, 78, 106 | 19.3 |
| BZ6CV10C | a, b, c, d | 180 | 300 | 114 | 100 | 220 | 70 | 40 | 100 | 28, 35, 43 | 0.64 |
| BZ6CV25C | | 250 | 400 | 142 | 170 | 320 | 110 | 50 | 100 | 35, 52, 63 | 6.40 |
| BZ-CV30C | | 250 | 400 | 142 | 170 | 320 | 110 | 50 | 100 | 35, 52, 63 | 6.40 |
| BZ-CV40C | | 250 | 400 | 142 | 170 | 320 | 110 | 50 | 100 | 35, 52, 63 | 6.53 |
| BZ-CV60C | | 400 | 750 | 206 | 300 | 650 | 200 | 80 | 100 | 63, 78, 106 | 21.7 |
| BZ-CV70C | | 400 | 750 | 206 | 300 | 650 | 200 | 80 | 100 | 63, 78, 106 | 21.7 |

Terminal covers

■ Description

These terminal covers are used as guards to prevent accidental touch with live line terminations.

These terminal covers can be fitted to either line or load side.

● Up to 225AF

Short type BZ-TS

- Snap-on fitting
- Transparent and black (BZ6TS10C only), sealing possible

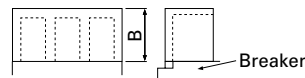
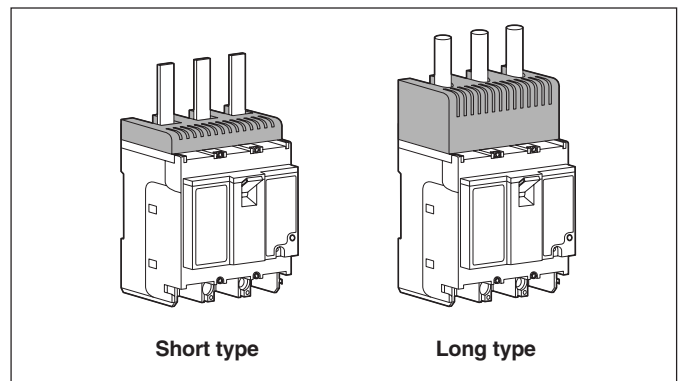
Long type BZ-TB

- Crimp connection use
- Transparent and black (BZ6TB10C only), sealing possible

● 400AF and larger

Long type BZ-TB

- Transparent



Packing quantity : 2 pcs.

| Breaker type | EG series | HG series | Terminal cover Short type | B dimension (mm) | Mass (g) | Terminal cover Long type | B dimension (mm) | Mass (g) |
|---|--|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| – | EG32AC EG52AC | – | BZ6TS10C2 (Black) | 10 | 25 | BZ6TB10C2 (Black) | 40 | 68 |
| | | | BZ6TSH10C2 (Transparent) | | | BZ6TBH10C2 (Transparent) | | |
| SG33C SG53C, SG53RC SG63C, SG63RC | EG33AC, EG33C EG53AC, EG53C EG63C EG102C EG103AC, EG103C | – | BZ6TS10C3 (Black) | 10 | 32 | BZ6TB10C3 (Black) | 40 | 87 |
| | | | BZ6TSH10C3 (Transparent) | | | BZ6TBH10C3 (Transparent) | | |
| SG103C, SG103RC | – | – | BZ-TS30B-3 | 10 | 43 | BZ-TB30B-3 | 40 | 86 |
| – | – | HG53B HG103B | BZ-TS35B | 10 | 60 | BZ-TB35B | 40 | 122 |
| SG203C, SG203RC | EG203C | – | BZ-TS40B | 10 | 60 | BZ-TB40B | 50 | 107 |
| – | – | HG203B | BZ-TS50B | 10 | 76 | BZ-TB50B | 40 | 175 |
| SG403C, SG403RC | EG403C | HG403B | – | – | – | BZ-TB60B | 116 | 549 |
| SG603RC SG803RC | EG603C EG803C | HG603B HG803B | – | – | – | BZ-TB70B | 135 | 568 |

| Breaker type | Terminal cover | B dimension (mm) | Mass (g) |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|
| SG series | Long type | | |
| SGa104A, SGa104H | A1-14 | 28 | 60 |

UL Listed

| Breaker type | Terminal cover | Mass (g) | Terminal cover | Mass (g) | Terminal cover | Mass (g) |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| SG series | EG series | Short type | Long type | For flat terminal | | |
| SG53RCUL | EG102CUL EG103CUL | BZ6TS10C3U (Black)* | 33.5 | BZ6TB10C3U (Black) | 38.5 | – |
| SG103CUL | | BZ-TS30B-3 | 43 | BZ-TB30B-3 | 86 | BZ-TL30B-3 |
| SG203CUL | | BZ-TS40B | 60 | BZ-TB40B | 107 | BZ-TL40B |
| SG403CUL | | – | – | BZ-TB60B | 549 | – |

Note: * Standard-provided

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

External accessories

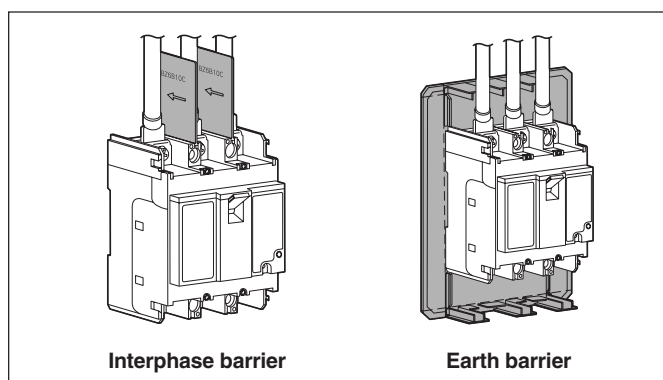
Insulation barriers

Insulation barriers

■ Description

The interphase barriers are provided on frame size of 30AF to 400AF breakers for front mounting. The barriers are installed in the molded slots between terminals.

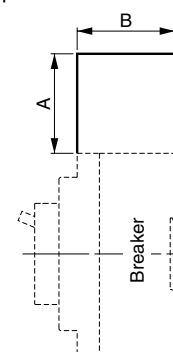
The earth barrier is used to increase the insulation with the mounting plate surface when two crimp terminals are wired. Installation of these barriers after wiring is possible even when an external accessory is installed.



● Interphase barrier

| Breaker type | | | Interphase barrier | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|------------------|----------|
| SG series | EG series | HG series | Type | Dimensions, mm | | Packing quantity | Mass (g) |
| | | | | A | B | | |
| – | EG32AC EG52AC EG102C | – | BZ6B10C | 50 | 49 | 4 | 23 |
| SG33C SG53C, 53RC SG63C, 63RC | EG33AC, 33C EG53AC, 53C EG63C EG103AC, 103C | – | BZ-B30B | 50 | 51 | 4 | 29 |
| SG103C, 103RC | – | – | | | | | |
| SG103CUL | – | – | BZ6B30CU | 50 | 58 | 4 | 31 |
| – | – | HG53B HG103B | BZ-B35B | 50 | 73 | 4 | 38 |
| SG203C, 203RC | EG203C | – | BZ-B40B | 80 | 52 | 4 | 48 |
| SG203CUL | – | – | BZ6B40CU | 80 | 58.5 | 4 | 52 |
| – | – | HG203B | BZ-B50B | 80 | 90.5 | 4 | 82 |
| SG403C, 403RC, 403CUL SG603RC SG803RC | EG403C EG603C EG803C | HG403B HG603B HG803B | B-43A | 105 | 95 | 4 | 131 |
| SGa204A, 204H SGa404A | – | – | B-44A | 105 | 95 | 6 | 195 |

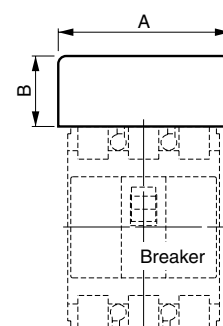
Interphase barrier



● Earth barrier

| Breaker type | | | Earth barrier | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| SG series | EG series | HG series | Type | Dimensions, mm* | | Packing quantity | Mass (g) |
| | | | | A | B | | |
| – | EG32AC EG52AC | – | BZ6BL10C2 | 100 (50, 75) | 43 (30) | 2 | 33 |
| SG33C SG53C, 53RC SG63C, 63RC | EG33AC, 33C EG53AC, 53C EG63C EG102C EG103AC, 103C | – | BZ6BL10C3 | 125 (75, 100) | 43 (30) | 2 | 41 |
| SG103C, 103RC | – | HG53B HG103B | BZ-BL35B | 130 (90, 110) | 70 (40) | 2 | 16 |
| SG203C, 203RC | EG203C | – | BZ-BL40B | 190 (105, 147) | 100 (50, 72) | 2 | 48 |
| – | – | HG203B | BZ-BL50B | 190 (105, 147) | 100 (50, 72) | 2 | 48 |

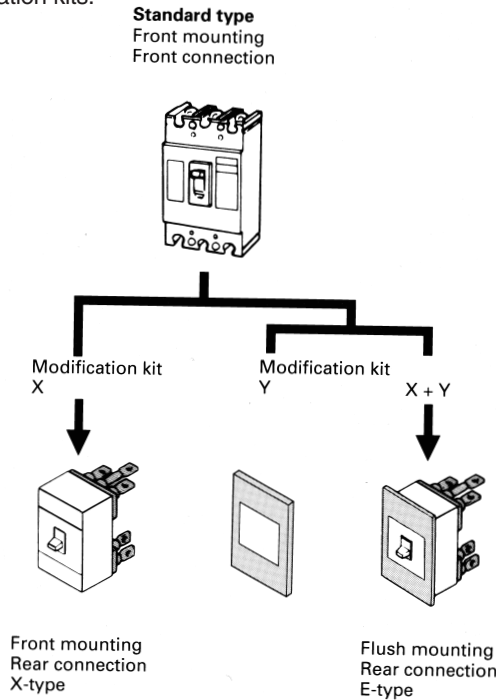
Earth barrier



Note: * The value in parentheses is the dimensions after the barrier is cut.

Mounting modification kits

Standard type breakers are front mounting front connections. The standard breaker can easily be modified to become front mounting rear connection and flush mounting types by using the modification kits.



Modification kits

● For front mounting, front connection (Flat terminal)

| Breaker type | Kit type | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| | For 2-pole | For 3-pole |
| SG30C, 50C, 50RC EG30C, 30AC, 50AC, 50C | BZ6S10C502 | BZ6S10C503 |
| SG60C, 60RC EG60C, 100AC, 100C | – | BZ6S10C1003 |
| SG100C, 100RC HG50B, 100B | – | BZ-S35B-1003 |
| SG225C, 225RC EG225C HG225B | – | BZ-S50B-2253 |

Note: BZ6S10C502 for EG102C/50, BZ6S10C503 for EG103C/50

UL Listed/Flat terminals

| Breaker type | Kit type |
|------------------|-----------------|
| SG53RCUL | BZ-SU20B |
| EG102CUL, 103CUL | BZ-SU25B |
| SG103CUL | BZ6SU35B |
| SG203CUL | BZ6SU50B |

UL Listed/Block terminals

| Breaker type | Kit type |
|--------------|------------------|
| SG103CUL | BZ6TA100 |
| SG203CUL | BZ6TA225B |

● For front mounting, rear connection (X type)

| Breaker type | Kit type | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| | For 2-pole | For 3-pole |
| SG30C, 50C, 50RC EG30C, 30AC, 50AC, 50C | BZ6X10C502 | BZ6X10C503 |
| SG60C, 60RC EG60C, 100AC, 100C | – | BZ6X10C1003 |
| SG100C, 100RC | – | BZ-X30C1003 |
| SG225C, 225RC EG225C | – | BZ-X40B-2253 |
| SG400C, 400RC EG400C | – | BZ-X60B-4003 |
| HG50B, 100B | – | BZ-X35B-1003 |
| HG225B | – | BZ-X50B-2253 |

Note: BZ6X10C502 for EG102C/50, BZ6X10C503 for EG103C/50

● For flush mounting, rear connection (E type)

| Breaker type | Kit type | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| | For 2-pole | For 3-pole |
| SG30C, 50C, 50RC EG30C, 30AC, 50AC, 50C | BZ6E10C502 | BZ6E10C503 |
| SG60C, 60RC EG60C, 100AC, 100C | – | BZ6E10C1003 |
| SG100C, 100RC | – | BZ6E30C1003 |
| SG225C, 225RC EG225C | – | BZ6E40B2253 |
| HG50B, 100B | – | BZ-E35B-1003 |
| HG225B | – | BZ-E50B-2253 |
| SG400C, 400RC EG400C | – | BZ-E60B-4003 |

● For flush mounting, top and bottom connection (Y type)

| Breaker type | Kit type | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| | For 2-pole | For 3-pole |
| SG30C, 50C, 50RC EG30C, 30AC, 50AC, 50C | BZ6Y10C502 | BZ6Y10C503 |
| SG60C, 60RC EG60C, 100AC, 100C | – | BZ6Y10C1003 |

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Accessories

Mounting modification kits and padlocking device

■ Mass

| For front mounting, front connection (S type) | | For front mounting, rear connection (X type) | | For flush mounting, rear connection (E type) | |
|---|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|
| Kit type | Mass (kg) | Kit type | Mass (kg) | Kit type (g) | Mass (kg) |
| BZ6S10C502 | 0.1 | BZ6X10C502 | 0.3 | BZ6E10C502 | 0.44 |
| BZ6S10C503 | 0.15 | BZ6X10C503 | 0.43 | BZ6E10C503 | 0.59 |
| BZ6S10C1003 | 0.35 | BZ6X10C1003 | 0.43 | BZ6E10C1003 | 0.59 |
| BZ-S35B-1003 | 0.35 | BZ-X30C-1003 | 0.63 | BZ6E30C1003 | 1.07 |
| BZ-S50B-2253 | 0.5 | BZ-X40B-2253 | 0.77 | BZ6E40B2253 | 1.42 |
| BZ-SU20B | 0.1 | BZ-X60B-4003 | 2.71 | BZ-E35B-1003 | 1.11 |
| BZ-SU25B | 0.2 | BZ-X35B-1003 | 0.63 | BZ-E50B-2253 | 1.27 |
| BZ6SU35B | 0.2 | BZ-X50B-2253 | 0.80 | BZ-E60B-4003 | 3.67 |
| BZ6SU50B | 0.25 | | | | |

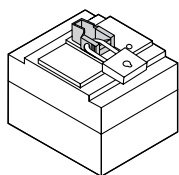
■ Padlocking device (UL not approved)

Breaker handles can be fitted with locks. The handle can be locked at either the ON or OFF position. If an overcurrent flows, the breaker trips even when the handle is kept locking. Add the suffix Q1 or Q2 to the ELCB type number to order the padlocking device (not sold separately).

Q1 : Cap type Q2 : Plate type

Applicable padlocking device

| SG series | EG series | HG series |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SG30C | EG30C | HG50B |
| SG50C | EG30AC | HG100B |
| SG50RC | EG50C | HG225B |
| SG60C | EG50AC | |
| SG60RC | EG60C | HG400B |
| SG100C | | HG600B |
| SG100RC | EG100C | HG800B |
| SG225C | EG100AC | |
| SG225RC | EG225C | |
| SG400C | EG400C | |
| SG400RC | EG600C | |
| SG600RC | EG800C | |
| SG800RC | | |



Cap type Q1*

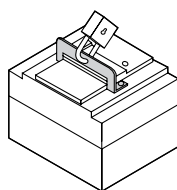


Plate type Q2

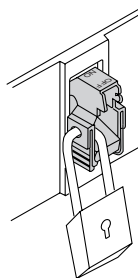
A padlock is not provided.

■ Handle locking covers

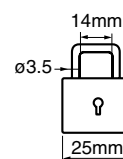
| Breaker type | Handle locking cover |
|---|----------------------|
| SG30C, 50C, 50RC, 50RCUL, 60C, 60RC EG30AC, 30C, 50AC, 50C, 60C, 100AC, 100C, 100CUL | BZ6L10C |
| SG100C, 100RC, 100CUL | BZ6L30C |
| SG225C, 225RC, 225CUL EG225C | BZ6L40C |
| HG225B | BZ-L50B |
| SG400C, SG400RC, SG400CUL, SG600RC, SG800RC EG400C, EG600C, EG800C | BZ-L70B |

Handle locking cover is required when using the Q1 type for SG and EG series of 30 to 225AF.

Handle locking cover: **BZ6L10C**



Padlock/Not supplied



Earth leakage protective relays

Description

In the earth leakage relay the breaking mechanism is omitted from the ELCB, and the ZCT and earth leakage tripping device are integrated into a common body. These relays are available in both instantaneous and time-delay versions. Generally these relays are used in conjunction with MCCB's, ACB's and motor starters.

Relay and sensor–Unit type

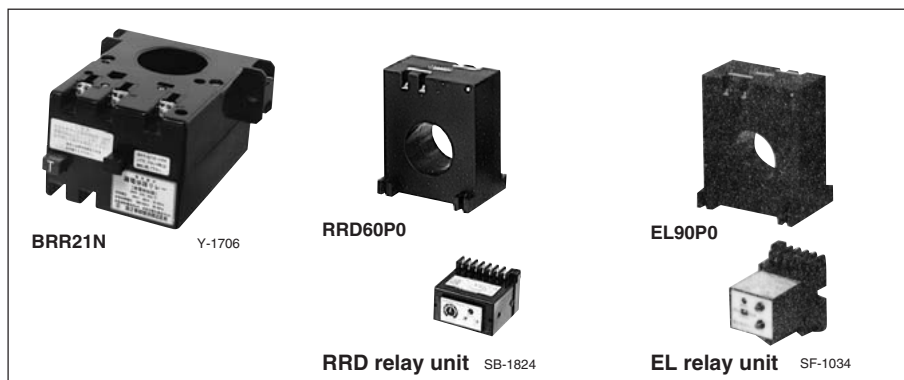
BRR/Pass-through type

- Instantaneous trip
- Solid-state tripping device
- Sensitive current: 30, 100, 200mA
500mA
- Control voltage: Up to 415V AC

Relay and sensor–Separate type

RRD/Pass-through type

- Time-delay trip
- Solid-state tripping device
- Sensitive current: 100/200, 200/500mA
500/1000mA
- Control voltage: Up to 415V AC



EL/Pass-through type

- Instantaneous or time-delay trip
- Solid-state tripping device
- Sensitive current:
30, 100/200, 200/500mA
500/1000mA
- Control voltage: Up to 415V AC
- Easily modified from front mounting
to flush mounting

Selection guide

● BRR(Unit type)/Solid-state tripping device

| Type | BRR01N | BRR09N | BRR11N | BRR19N | BRR21N | BRR29N | BRR22N | BRR25N |
|------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Sensor hole (mm) | ø10 | | ø25 | | ø40 | | | |
| Main circuit voltage (V AC) | Max. 600 | | | | | | | |
| Control voltage * (V AC) | 120, 240 | | 120, 240 | | 120, 240, 415 | | | |
| Rated sensitive current (mA) | 30 | 100 | 30 | 100 | 30 | 100 | 200 | 500 |
| Mass (kg) | 0.12 | | 0.2 | | 0.52 | | | |

| Type | BRR42H | BRR45H |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| No. of poles | 2, 3, 4 | |
| Main circuit voltage (V AC) | Max. 600 | |
| Rated current (A) | 400 | |
| Control voltage * (V AC) | 120, 240, 415 | |
| Rated sensitive current (mA) | 200 | 500 |
| Mass (kg) | 2-pole: 3.0, 3-pole: 3.3, 4-pole: 3.6 | |

● RRD(Separate type)/Solid-state tripping device

| Type | RRD6AZ□ | | RRD8AZ□ | | RRD10AZ□ | | RRD12AZ□ | | RRD25P0 | RRD40P0 | RRD60P0 | RRD90P0 | RRD120P0 |
|--|----------------------------|------|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| No. of poles or sensor hole (mm) | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | ø25 | ø40 | ø60 | ø90 | ø120 |
| Main circuit voltage (V AC) | Max. 600 | | | | | | | | Max. 600 | | | | |
| Rated current (A) | 600 | | 800 | | 1000 | | 1200 | | – | | | | |
| Control voltage * (V AC) | 120, 240, 415 | | | | | | | | 120, 240, 415 | | | | |
| Rated sensitive current (mA) | 100/200, 200/500, 500/1000 | | | | | | | | 100/200, 200/500, 500/1000 | | | | |
| Time-delay type 0.2 to 2 sec. adjustable | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mass/Relay+Sensor (kg) | 8.1 | 12.0 | 9.3 | 14.6 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 15.7 | 25.4 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 7.0 |

Note: * 100/110V or 200/220V is available.

Earth Leakage Protective Relays BRR, RRD, and EL types

■ Selection guide

● EL (Separate type)/Solid-state tripping device

| Type | EL25P0 | EL40P0 | EL60P0 | EL90P0 | EL120P0 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------|------------------------------|---------|
| Sensor hole (mm) | ø25 | ø40 | ø60 | ø90 | ø120 |
| Main circuit voltage (V AC) | Max. 600 | | | | |
| Control voltage (V AC) | 100/200, 120/240, 415 | | | | |
| Rated sensitive current (mA) | Instantaneous | 30, 100/200, 200/500 500/1000 | | 100/200, 200/500 500/1000 | |
| | Time-delay type | 100/200, 200/500, 500/100 (Tripping time: 0.3 or 0.8 sec. fixed) | | | |
| Mass/Relay+Sensor (kg) | 0.3 | 0.85 | 1.45 | 2.25 | 6.6 |

■ Auxiliary contact ratings

| Type | Contact arrangement | Thermal current | Making current | Breaking current (cos ϕ =0.3–0.4) (L/R=7ms) | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 415V AC | 240V AC | 120V AC | 24V DC |
| BRR01N, 09N 11N, 19N | 1NO * SPDT | 3A 3A | 10A (at 240V AC) | – – | 1A 1A | 1A 1A | – – |
| BRR21N, 29N, 22N, 25N BRR42H, 45H | SPDT | 5A | 10A (at 240V AC) | 2.5A | 5A | 5A | 2A |
| EL 120/240V AC 415V AC | SPDT 1NO | 5A 3A | 10A 6A | – 2A | 3A 3A | 3A 3A | 2A 2A |
| RRD 120/240V AC 415V AC | 2PDT SPDT | 5A 5A | 10A 6A | – 2.5A | 3A 3A | 3A 3A | 2A 2A |

Note: * Also available with SPDT contact.

■ Type number nomenclature, BRR unit type

BRR 2 1 N-0 24 S

Protection

S : Without enclosure (standard)

Control voltage (AC)

1 : 100/110V 12 : 120V
2 : 200/220V 2 : 240V
4 : 415V

Poles

N-0 : Pass-through type
H-2 : 2-pole with conductor and terminal assembly
H-3 : 3-pole with conductor and terminal assembly
H-4 : 4-pole with conductor and terminal assembly

Sensitive current

1 : 30mA
9 : 100mA
2 : 200mA
5 : 500mA

Rated current

0 : Pass-through type ø10
1 : Pass-through type ø25
2 : Pass-through type ø40
4 : 400A

Basic type

■ Specifications/BRR type

| Series | Rated current *1 (A) | Sensor hole or No. of poles | Rated sensitive current *2 (mA) | Control voltage *3 (V AC) | Tripping time (sec) | Type |
|--------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| BRR | 2-wire: 37 3-wire: 37 4-wire: 27 | ø10mm | 30 | 120 240 | 0.1 | BRR01N-012S BRR01N-024S |
| | | | 100 | 120 240 | | BRR09N-012S BRR09N-024S |
| | 2-wire: 162 3-wire: 115 4-wire: 115 | ø25mm | 30 | 120 240 | | BRR11N-012S BRR11N-024S |
| | | | 100 | 120 240 | | BRR19N-012S BRR19N-024S |
| | 2-wire: 344 3-wire: 298 4-wire: 257 | ø40mm | 30 | 120 240 415 | | BRR21N-012S BRR21N-024S BBR21N-04S |
| | | | 100 | 120 240 415 | | BRR29N-012S BRR29N-024S BBR29N-04S |
| | | | 200 | 120 240 415 | | BRR22N-012S BRR22N-024S BBR22N-04S |
| | | | 500 | 120 240 415 | | BRR25N-012S BRR25N-024S BBR25N-04S |
| | 400 | 2-pole | 200 | 120 240 415 | | BRR42H-212S BRR42H-224S BBR42H-24S |
| | | | 500 | 120 240 415 | | BRR45H-212S BRR45H-224S BBR45H-24S |
| | | 3-pole | 200 | 120 240 415 | | BRR42H-312S BRR42H-324S BBR42H-34S |
| | | | 500 | 120 240 415 | | BRR45H-312S BRR45H-324S BBR45H-34S |
| | | 4-pole | 200 | 120 240 415 | | BRR42H-412S BRR42H-424S BBR42H-44S |
| | | | 500 | 120 240 415 | | BRR45H-412S BRR45H-424S BRR45H-44S |

Notes: *1 Using IV 600V cable.

*2 Non-tripping current is 0.5 times sensitive current.

*3 100/110V or 200/220V is available.

■ Wire size

ZCT sensing hole diameter and applicable cable(IV 600V)

| Diameter (mm) | Wire | | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 2-wire | 3-wire | 4-wire |
| 10 | 3.5mm ² | 3.5mm ² | 2mm ² |
| 25 | 38mm ² | 22mm ² | 22mm ² |
| 40 | 125mm ² | 100mm ² | 80mm ² |
| 60 | 325mm ² | 200mm ² | 200mm ² |
| 90, 120 | 500mm ² | 500mm ² | 500mm ² |

Conforming to JIS C 3307.

Earth Leakage Protective Relays

RRD series

■ Specifications/RRD type, with conductors

| Series | Rated current (A) | No. of poles | Rated sensitive current *1 (mA) | Control voltage *2 (V AC) | Tripping time (sec) | Type |
|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| RRD | 600 | 3-pole: 3 4-pole: 4 Replace the □ mark in the type number by the code shown below. | 100/200 | 120 240 415 | 0.2–2 adjustable | RRD6AZ□-1/2-V12 RRD6AZ□-1/2-V24 RRD6AZ□-1/2-V4 |
| | | | 200/500 | 120 240 415 | | RRD6AZ□-2/5-V12 RRD6AZ□-2/5-V24 RRD6AZ□-2/5-V4 |
| | | | 500/1000 | 120 240 415 | | RRD6AZ□-5/10-V12 RRD6AZ□-5/10-V24 RRD6AZ□-5/10-V4 |
| | 800 | | 100/200 | 120 240 415 | | RRD8AZ□-1/2-V12 RRD8AZ□-1/2-V24 RRD8AZ□-1/2-V4 |
| | | | 200/500 | 120 240 415 | | RRD8AZ□-2/5-V12 RRD8AZ□-2/5-V24 RRD8AZ□-2/5-V4 |
| | | | 500/1000 | 120 240 415 | | RRD8AZ□-5/10-V12 RRD8AZ□-5/10-V24 RRD8AZ□-5/10-V4 |
| | 1000 | | 100/200 | 120 240 415 | | RRD10AZ□-1/2-V12 RRD10AZ□-1/2-V24 RRD10AZ□-1/2-V4 |
| | | | 200/500 | 120 240 415 | | RRD10AZ□-2/5-V12 RRD10AZ□-2/5-V24 RRD10AZ□-2/5-V4 |
| | | | 500/1000 | 120 240 415 | | RRD10AZ□-5/10-V12 RRD10AZ□-5/10-V24 RRD10AZ□-5/10-V4 |
| | 1200 | | 100/200 | 120 240 415 | | RRD12AZ□-1/2-V12 RRD12AZ□-1/2-V24 RRD12AZ□-1/2-V4 |
| | | | 200/500 | 120 240 415 | | RRD12AZ□-2/5-V12 RRD12AZ□-2/5-V24 RRD12AZ□-2/5-V4 |
| | | | 500/1000 | 120 240 415 | | RRD12AZ□-5/10-V12 RRD12AZ□-5/10-V24 RRD12AZ□-5/10-V4 |

Notes: *1 The rated sensitive current can be selected by jumper connection.
Non-tripping current 0.5 times sensitive current.

*2 100/110V or 200/220V is available.

● Type number nomenclature, RRD type

RRD 40 P0 - 2/5 -V2

Control voltage (AC)
V1 : 100/110V V4 : 415V V24 : 240V
V2 : 200/220V V12 : 120V

Sensitive current (selective)
1/2 : 100/200mA
2/5 : 200/500mA 5/10 : 500/1000mA

Poles
P0 : Pass-through type
Z3 : 3-pole with conductor
Z4 : 4-pole with conductor

Dia. of sensor hole or rated current
25 : ø25 6A : 600A
40 : ø40 8A : 800A
60 : ø60 10A : 1000A
90 : ø90 12A : 1200A
120 : ø120

Basic type

■ Specifications/RRD, pass-through type

| Series | Rated current *1 (A) | Sensor hole (mm) | Rated sensitive current *2 (mA) | Control voltage *3 (V AC) | Tripping time (sec) | Type |
|---|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| RRD | 2-wire: 162 3-wire: 115 4-wire: 115 | ø25 | 100/200 | 120 240 415 | 0.2–2 adjustable | RRD25P0-1/2-V12 RRD25P0-1/2-V24 RRD25P0-1/2-V4 |
| | | | 200/500 | 120 240 415 | | RRD25P0-2/5-V12 RRD25P0-2/5-V24 RRD25P0-2/5-V4 |
| | | | 500/1000 | 120 240 415 | | RRD25P0-5/10-V12 RRD25P0-5/10-V24 RRD25P0-5/10-V4 |
| | 2-wire: 344 3-wire: 298 4-wire: 257 | ø40 | 100/200 | 120 240 415 | | RRD40P0-1/2-V12 RRD40P0-1/2-V24 RRD40P0-1/2-V4 |
| | | | 200/500 | 120 240 415 | | RRD40P0-2/5-V12 RRD40P0-2/5-V24 RRD40P0-2/5-V4 |
| | | | 500/1000 | 120 240 415 | | RRD40P0-5/10-V12 RRD40P0-5/10-V24 RRD40P0-5/10-V4 |
| | 2-wire: 650 3-wire: 469 4-wire: 469 | ø60 | 100/200 | 120 240 415 | | RRD60P0-1/2-V12 RRD60P0-1/2-V24 RRD60P0-1/2-V4 |
| | | | 200/500 | 120 240 415 | | RRD60P0-2/5-V12 RRD60P0-2/5-V24 RRD60P0-2/5-V4 |
| | | | 500/1000 | 120 240 415 | | RRD60P0-5/10-V12 RRD60P0-5/10-V24 RRD60P0-5/10-V4 |
| | 2-wire: 842 3-wire: 842 4-wire: 842 | ø90 | 100/200 | 120 240 415 | | RRD90P0-1/2-V12 RRD90P0-1/2-V24 RRD90P0-1/2-V4 |
| | | | 200/500 | 120 240 415 | | RRD90P0-2/5-V12 RRD90P0-2/5-V24 RRD90P0-2/5-V4 |
| | | | 500/1000 | 120 240 415 | | RRD90P0-5/10-V12 RRD90P0-5/10-V24 RRD90P0-5/10-V4 |
| 2-wire: 842 3-wire: 842 4-wire: 842 | ø120 | 100/200 | 120 240 415 | RRD120P0-1/2-V12 RRD120P0-1/2-V24 RRD120P0-1/2-V4 | | |
| | | 200/500 | 120 240 415 | RRD120P0-2/5-V12 RRD120P0-2/5-V24 RRD120P0-2/5-V4 | | |
| | | 500/1000 | 120 240 415 | RRD120P0-5/10-V12 RRD120P0-5/10-V24 RRD120P0-5/10-V4 | | |

Notes: *1 Using IV 600V cable. (See page 07/111 for reference.)

*2 The rated sensitive current can be selected by jumper connection.
Non-tripping current 0.5 times sensitive current.

*3 100/110V or 200/220V is available.

Earth Leakage Protective Relays

EL types

■ Specifications/EL type

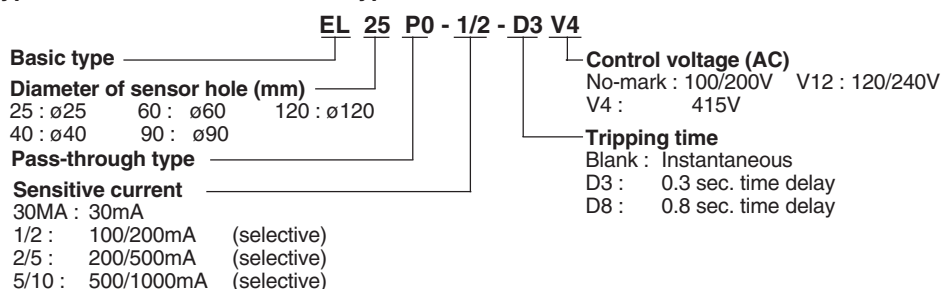
| Series | Rated current *1 | Sensor hole (mm) | Rated sensitive current *2 (mA) | Control voltage *3 (V AC) | Tripping time (sec) | 120/240V | 415V | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | (A) | | | | | Type | Type | | |
| EL Instantaneous | 2-wire: 162 3-wire: 115 4-wire: 115 | ø25 | 30 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | 120/240 415 | 0.1 | EL25P0-30MA-V12 EL25P0-1/2-V12 EL25P0-2/5-V12 EL25P0-5/10-V12 | EL25P0-30MA-V4 EL25P0-1/2-V4 EL25P0-2/5-V4 EL25P0-5/10-V4 | | |
| | 2-wire: 344 3-wire: 298 4-wire: 257 | ø40 | 30 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | EL40P0-30MA-V12 EL40P0-1/2-V12 EL40P0-2/5-V12 EL40P0-5/10-V12 | EL40P0-30MA-V4 EL40P0-1/2-V4 EL40P0-2/5-V4 EL40P0-5/10-V4 | | |
| | 2-wire: 650 3-wire: 469 4-wire: 469 | ø60 | 30 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | EL60P0-30MA-V12 EL60P0-1/2-V12 EL60P0-2/5-V12 EL60P0-5/10-V12 | EL60P0-30MA-V4 EL60P0-1/2-V4 EL60P0-2/5-V4 EL60P0-5/10-V4 | | |
| | 2-wire: 842 3-wire: 842 4-wire: 842 | ø90 | 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | EL90P0-1/2-V12 EL90P0-2/5-V12 EL90P0-5/10-V12 | EL90P0-1/2-V4 EL90P0-2/5-V4 EL90P0-5/10-V4 | | |
| | 2-wire: 842 3-wire: 842 4-wire: 842 | ø120 | 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | EL120P0-1/2-V12 EL120P0-2/5-V12 EL120P0-5/10-V12 | EL120P0-1/2-V4 EL120P0-2/5-V4 EL120P0-5/10-V4 | | |
| EL Time delay | 2-wire: 162 3-wire: 115 4-wire: 115 | ø25 | 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | 120/240 415 | 0.3 | EL25P0-1/2-D3-V12 EL25P0-2/5-D3-V12 EL25P0-5/10-D3-V12 | EL25P0-1/2-D3-V4 EL25P0-2/5-D3-V4 EL25P0-5/10-D3-V4 | | |
| | 2-wire: 344 3-wire: 298 4-wire: 257 | ø40 | 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | EL40P0-1/2-D3-V12 EL40P0-2/5-D3-V12 EL40P0-5/10-D3-V12 | EL40P0-1/2-D3-V4 EL40P0-2/5-D3-V4 EL40P0-5/10-D3-V4 | | |
| | 2-wire: 650 3-wire: 469 4-wire: 469 | ø60 | 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | EL60P0-1/2-D3-V12 EL60P0-2/5-D3-V12 EL60P0-5/10-D3-V12 | EL60P0-1/2-D3-V4 EL60P0-2/5-D3-V4 EL60P0-5/10-D3-V4 | | |
| | 2-wire: 842 3-wire: 842 4-wire: 842 | ø90 | 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | EL90P0-1/2-D3-V12 EL90P0-2/5-D3-V12 EL90P0-5/10-D3-V12 | EL90P0-1/2-D3-V4 EL90P0-2/5-D3-V4 EL90P0-5/10-D3-V4 | | |
| | 2-wire: 842 3-wire: 842 4-wire: 842 | ø120 | 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | EL120P0-1/2-D3-V12 EL120P0-2/5-D3-V12 EL120P0-5/10-D3-V12 | EL120P0-1/2-D3-V4 EL120P0-2/5-D3-V4 EL120P0-5/10-D3-V4 | | |
| | 2-wire: 162 3-wire: 115 4-wire: 115 | ø25 | 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | 120/240 415 | 0.8 | EL25P0-1/2-D8-V12 EL25P0-2/5-D8-V12 EL25P0-5/10-D8-V12 | EL25P0-1/2-D8-V4 EL25P0-2/5-D8-V4 EL25P0-5/10-D8-V4 |
| | 2-wire: 344 3-wire: 298 4-wire: 257 | ø40 | 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | | | EL40P0-1/2-D8-V12 EL40P0-2/5-D8-V12 EL40P0-5/10-D8-V12 | EL40P0-1/2-D8-V4 EL40P0-2/5-D8-V4 EL40P0-5/10-D8-V4 |
| | 2-wire: 650 3-wire: 469 4-wire: 469 | ø60 | 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | | | EL60P0-1/2-D8-V12 EL60P0-2/5-D8-V12 EL60P0-5/10-D8-V12 | EL60P0-1/2-D8-V4 EL60P0-2/5-D8-V4 EL60P0-5/10-D8-V4 |
| | 2-wire: 842 3-wire: 842 4-wire: 842 | ø90 | 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | | | EL90P0-1/2-D8-V12 EL90P0-2/5-D8-V12 EL90P0-5/10-D8-V12 | EL90P0-1/2-D8-V4 EL90P0-2/5-D8-V4 EL90P0-5/10-D8-V4 |
| | 2-wire: 842 3-wire: 842 4-wire: 842 | ø120 | 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | | | EL120P0-1/2-D8-V12 EL120P0-2/5-D8-V12 EL120P0-5/10-D8-V12 | EL120P0-1/2-D8-V4 EL120P0-2/5-D8-V4 EL120P0-5/10-D8-V4 |

Notes: *1 Using IV 600V cable. (See page 07/111 for reference.)

*3 100/110V or 200/220V is available.

*2 Non tripping current is 0.5 times sensitive current.

● Type number nomenclature, ELtype

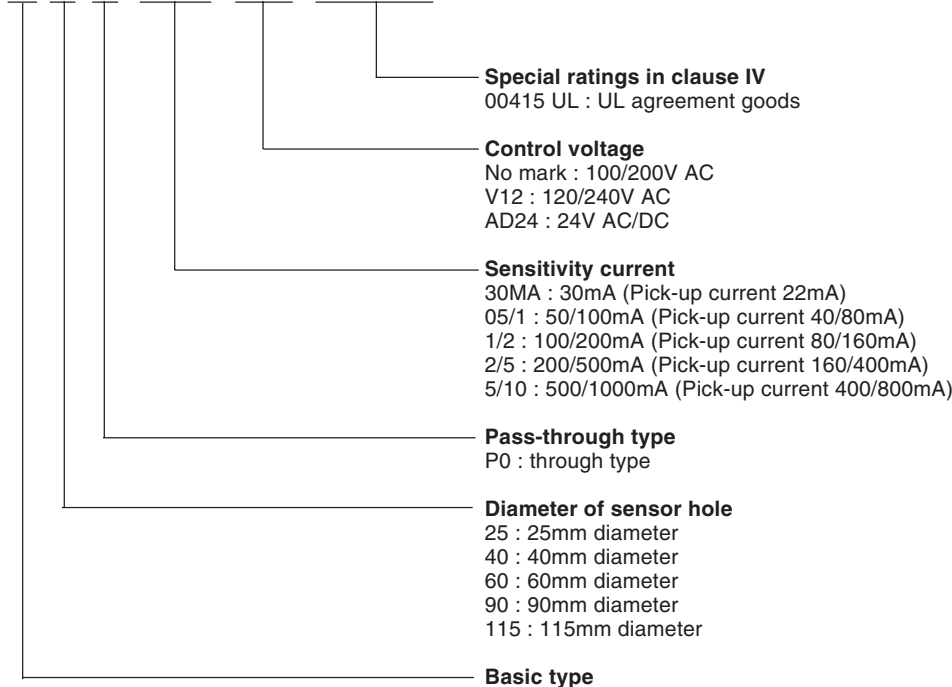


■ Specifications/EL type, UL 1053 recognized [UL File No. E176596]

| Series | Sensor hole (mm) | Rated sensitive current (mA) | Control voltage | Tripping time (sec) | Type | | |
|--------|------------------|--|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | 24 VAC/DC Control | 100/200 VAC Control | 120/240 VAC Control |
| EL | ø25 | 30 50/100 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | 24 VAC/DC 100/200 VAC 120/240 VAC | 0.1 | EL25P0-30MA-AD24-00415UL | EL25P0-30MA-00415UL | EL25P0-30MA-V12-00415UL |
| | | EL25P0-05/1-AD24-00415UL | | | EL25P0-05/1-00415UL | EL25P0-05/1-V12-00415UL | |
| | | EL25P0-1/2-AD24-00415UL | | | EL25P0-1/2-00415UL | EL25P0-1/2-V12-00415UL | |
| | | EL25P0-2/5-AD24-00415UL | | | EL25P0-2/5-00415UL | EL25P0-2/5-V12-00415UL | |
| | | EL25P0-5/10-AD24-00415UL | | | EL25P0-5/10-00415UL | EL25P0-5/10-V12-00415UL | |
| | ø40 | 30 50/100 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | EL40P0-30MA-AD24-00415UL | EL40P0-30MA-00415UL | EL40P0-30MA-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL40P0-05/1-AD24-00415UL | EL40P0-05/1-00415UL | EL40P0-05/1-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL40P0-1/2-AD24-00415UL | EL40P0-1/2-00415UL | EL40P0-1/2-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL40P0-2/5-AD24-00415UL | EL40P0-2/5-00415UL | EL40P0-2/5-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL40P0-5/10-AD24-00415UL | EL40P0-5/10-00415UL | EL40P0-5/10-V12-00415UL |
| | ø60 | 30 50/100 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | EL60P0-30MA-AD24-00415UL | EL60P0-30MA-00415UL | EL60P0-30MA-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL60P0-05/1-AD24-00415UL | EL60P0-05/1-00415UL | EL60P0-05/1-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL60P0-1/2-AD24-00415UL | EL60P0-1/2-00415UL | EL60P0-1/2-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL60P0-2/5-AD24-00415UL | EL60P0-2/5-00415UL | EL60P0-2/5-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL60P0-5/10-AD24-00415UL | EL60P0-5/10-00415UL | EL60P0-5/10-V12-00415UL |
| | ø90 | 30 50/100 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | EL90P0-30MA-AD24-00415UL | EL90P0-30MA-00415UL | EL90P0-30MA-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL90P0-05/1-AD24-00415UL | EL90P0-05/1-00415UL | EL90P0-05/1-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL90P0-1/2-AD24-00415UL | EL90P0-1/2-00415UL | EL90P0-1/2-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL90P0-2/5-AD24-00415UL | EL90P0-2/5-00415UL | EL90P0-2/5-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL90P0-5/10-AD24-00415UL | EL90P0-5/10-00415UL | EL90P0-5/10-V12-00415UL |
| | ø115 | 30 50/100 100/200 200/500 500/1000 | | | EL115P0-30MA-AD24-00415UL | EL115P0-30MA-00415UL | EL115P0-30MA-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL115P0-05/1-AD24-00415UL | EL115P0-05/1-00415UL | EL115P0-05/1-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL115P0-1/2-AD24-00415UL | EL115P0-1/2-00415UL | EL115P0-1/2-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL115P0-2/5-AD24-00415UL | EL115P0-2/5-00415UL | EL115P0-2/5-V12-00415UL |
| | | | | | EL115P0-5/10-AD24-00415UL | EL115P0-5/10-00415UL | EL115P0-5/10-V12-00415UL |

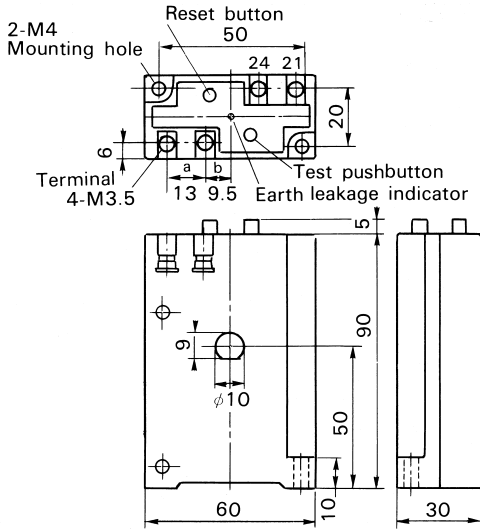
● Type number nomenclature, EL type, UL 1053 recognized

EL 25 P0 - 30MA - AD24 - 00415 UL

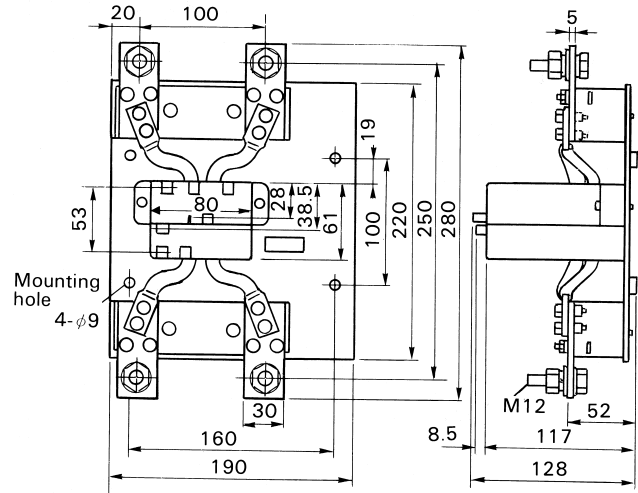


Earth Leakage Protective Relays BRR type

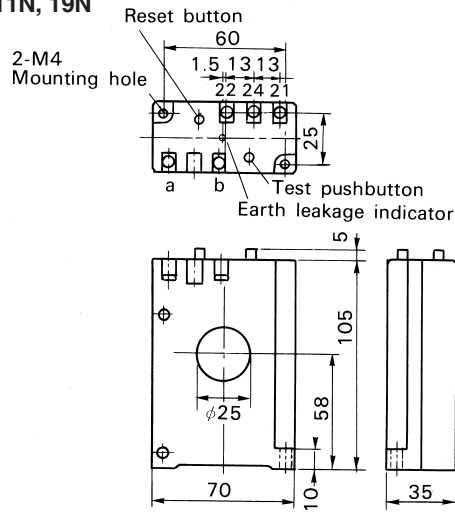
■ Dimensions, mm BRR01N, 09N



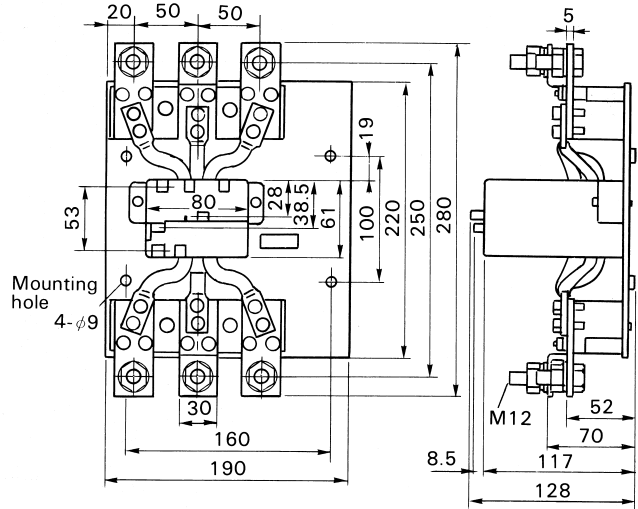
BRR42H, 45H 2-pole



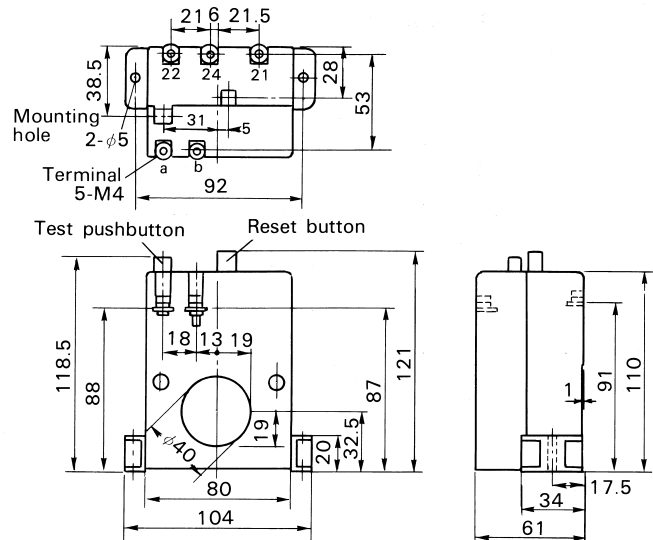
BRR11N, 19N



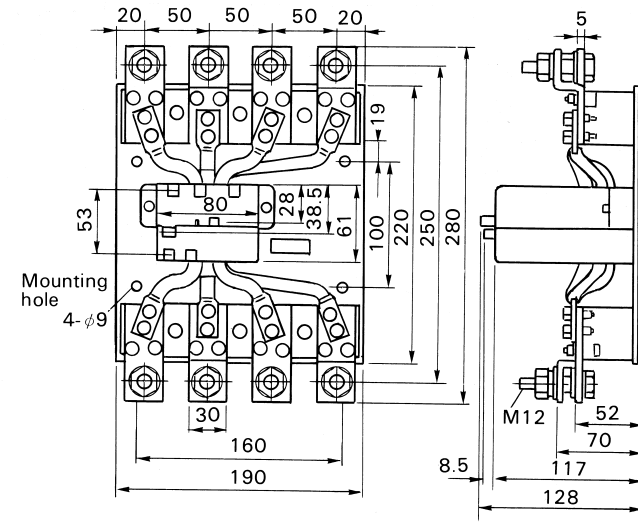
3-pole



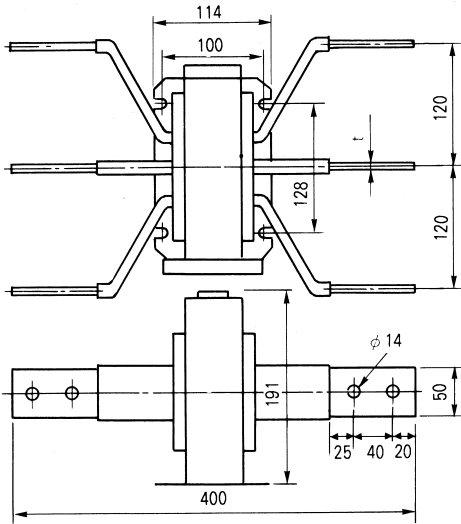
BRR21N, 29N, 22N, 23N, 25N



4-pole

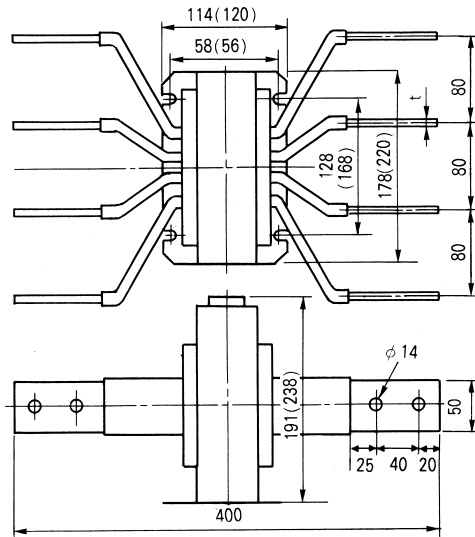


■ Dimensions, mm
RRD6AZ3, 8AZ3, 10AZ3



t RRD6AZ3: 6
RRD8AZ3: 8
RRD10AZ3: 12

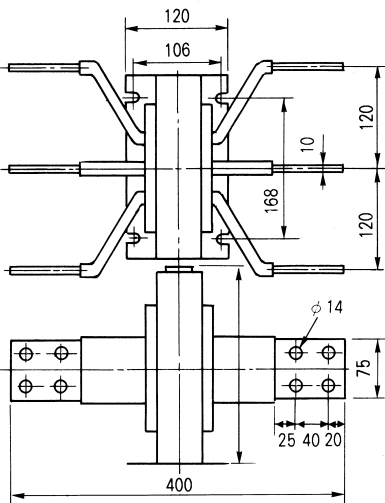
RRD6AZ4, 8AZ4, 10AZ4



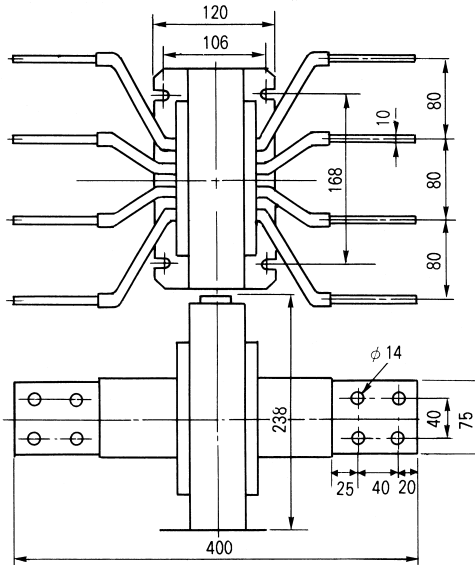
t RRD6AZ4: 6
RRD8AZ4: 8
RRD10AZ4: 12

() : For RRD10AZ4

RRD12AZ3

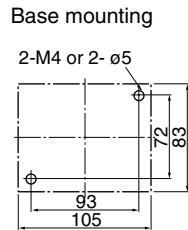
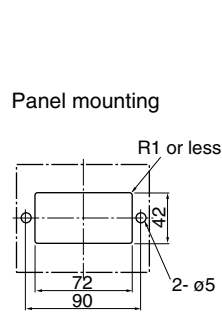
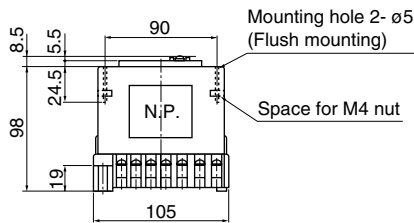
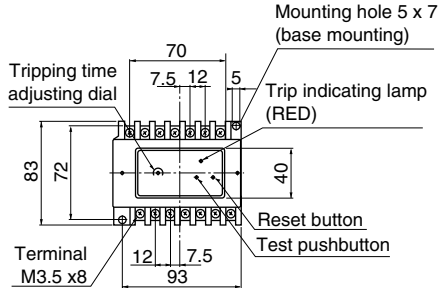


RRD12AZ4

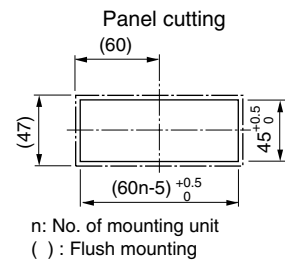
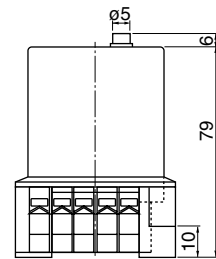
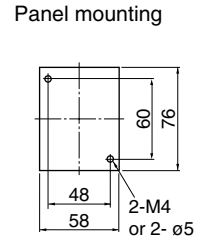
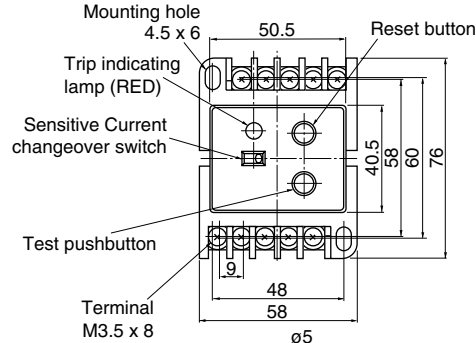


Earth Leakage Protective Relays RRD and EL types

■ Dimensions, mm Relay RRD type

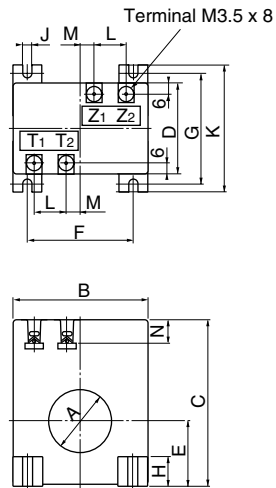


Relay EL type

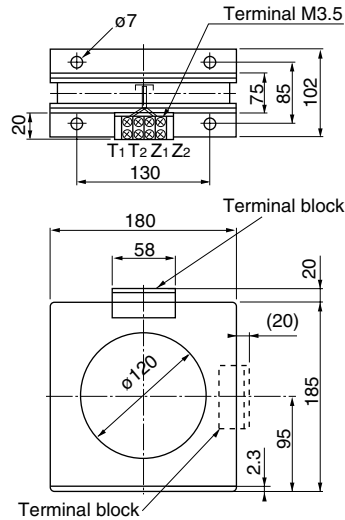


Note: When flush mounting type is required, an adaptor EL-E is needed. (Sold separately)

Sensors RRD25, 40, 60, 90P0 EL25, 40, 60, 90P0

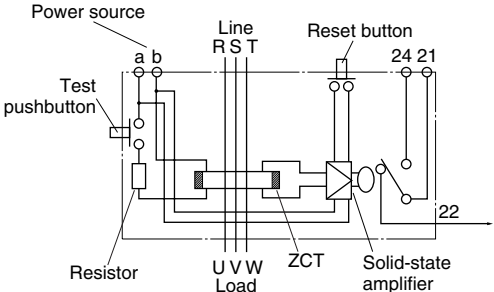


RRD120, EL120P0

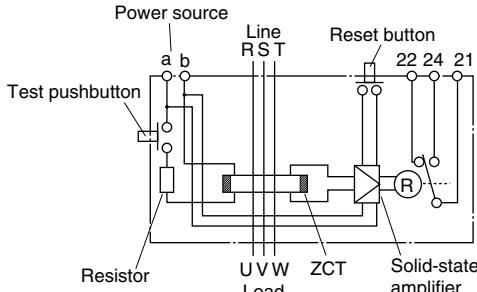


| Type | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N |
|-------|-----------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|---|-----|----|---|----|
| RRD25 | $\phi 25$ | 55 | 72 | 29 | 28 | 40 | 42 | 10 | 5 | 54 | 13 | 7 | 7 |
| EL25 | $\phi 25$ | 55 | 72 | 29 | 28 | 40 | 42 | 10 | 5 | 54 | 13 | 7 | 7 |
| RRD40 | $\phi 40$ | 90 | 115 | 62 | 45 | 70 | 75 | 18 | 5 | 90 | 22 | 8 | 18 |
| EL40 | $\phi 40$ | 90 | 115 | 62 | 45 | 70 | 75 | 18 | 5 | 90 | 22 | 8 | 18 |
| RRD60 | $\phi 60$ | 120 | 145 | 62 | 60 | 100 | 75 | 18 | 6 | 90 | 22 | 8 | 18 |
| EL60 | $\phi 60$ | 120 | 145 | 62 | 60 | 100 | 75 | 18 | 6 | 90 | 22 | 8 | 18 |
| RRD90 | $\phi 90$ | 160 | 185 | 66 | 80 | 125 | 88 | 22 | 7 | 110 | 22 | 8 | 18 |
| EL90 | $\phi 90$ | 160 | 185 | 66 | 80 | 125 | 88 | 22 | 7 | 110 | 22 | 8 | 18 |

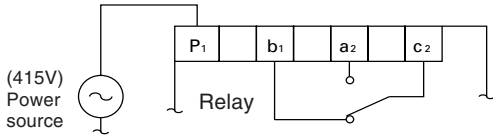
■ Wiring diagrams
BRR01N, 09N



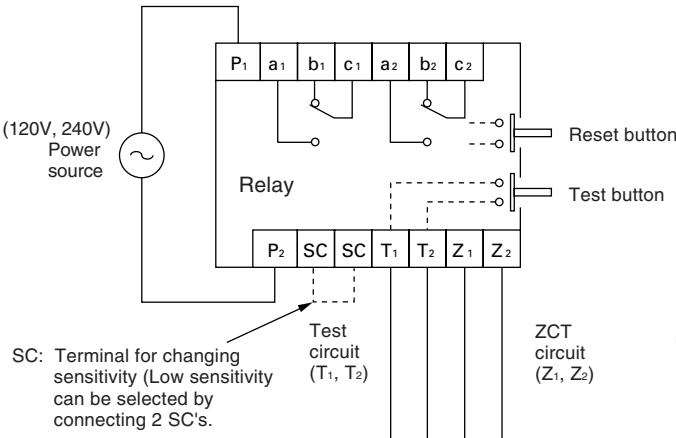
BRR11N, 19N, 21N, 29N, 22N, 23N, 25N
BRR42H, 45H



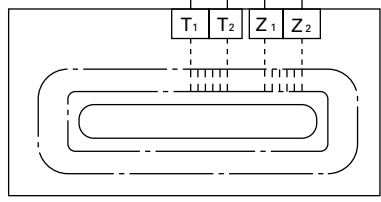
RRD type
● Where SPDT is selected.



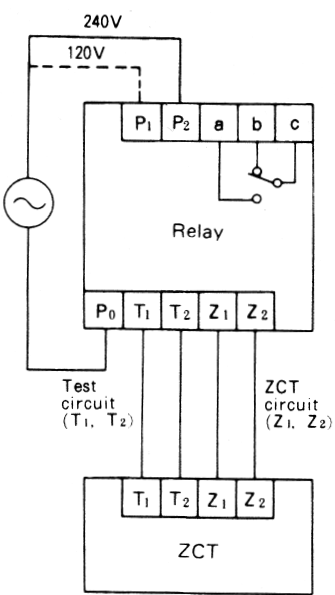
● Where 2PDT is selected.



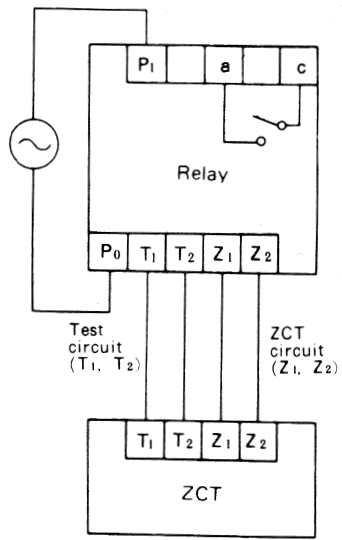
Sensor



EL type
100/200V, 120/240V



415V



Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Application guide

■ ELCB should always be included in the following types of electrical installations

1. Where there is danger of people coming in contact with live conductors.
2. Where line voltage to ground exceeds 150V AC.
3. Inside buildings in which are stored inflammable or explosive materials.
4. Where heating elements are embedded in concrete.
5. Where heating panels or pipes, or portable heaters are installed.
6. Where heating elements are installed in the ground or in water or mud.
7. In underwater lighting system for swimming pool use.
8. Where portable electrical equipment and tools are used.
9. Where electrical equipment is used in dangerous locations, such as in water, wet place, on metal platforms, etc.
10. Where emergency or temporary wiring is installed, such as flood-lighting, temporary traffic signals or signs, etc.

■ Check points for selecting ELCB

1. Sensitivity current
2. Earth fault current breaking capacity
3. Short-circuit breaking capacity
4. Operating time
5. Selective protective coordination
6. Rated voltage and frequency
7. Rated current
8. Detecting device

■ Selection of sensitivity current

- Appropriate sensitivity current should be selected after considering the application purpose.

Select ELCB with a sensitivity of less than 30mA where risk of human life is present and between 200mA and 500mA for protection against fire due to electrical leakage.

- Protection system

ELCB are generally arranged in one of the following ways.

(a) In this case a wide range of protection can be achieved economically using a single ELCB unit. However, if an earth fault occurs in only one branch of the circuit the main ELCB will trip and all feeders will stop. It will take time to isolate and repair the trouble. Also, in any circuit there will be a minute

earth leakage. The more complicated the electrical wiring system the greater the accumulated effect of leakage current. Consequently, if a too sensitive ELCB is selected there is the possibility of mistripping because of this effect. Generally, taking the case of a 30mA ELCB, constantly leaking current, in some cases, would trip the breaker in the circuit of motor load over 50A or in the circuit of lamp load over 100A. However the 30mA ELCB will normally be suitable for home or small shop use.

(b) In this system an ELCB is provided to each branch feeder. This system will cost more because of the greater number of ELCB's but since only the circuit where the earth fault occurs trips the other feeders will not be affected by the outage. This system is to be preferred where there is danger to life from electric shock using high sensitivity current type ELCB.

■ Breaking capacity and short circuit protection

● Earth fault current breaking capacity

ELCB detects earth fault current and breaks the circuit. Select an ELCB which has an adequate breaking capacity as well as the appropriate earth fault current expected to occur in the circuit. The earth fault current values are determined according to the circuit voltage (Voltage to ground) and resistance. In some cases a massive earth fault current, which could have a value as much as the short circuit current, could flow.

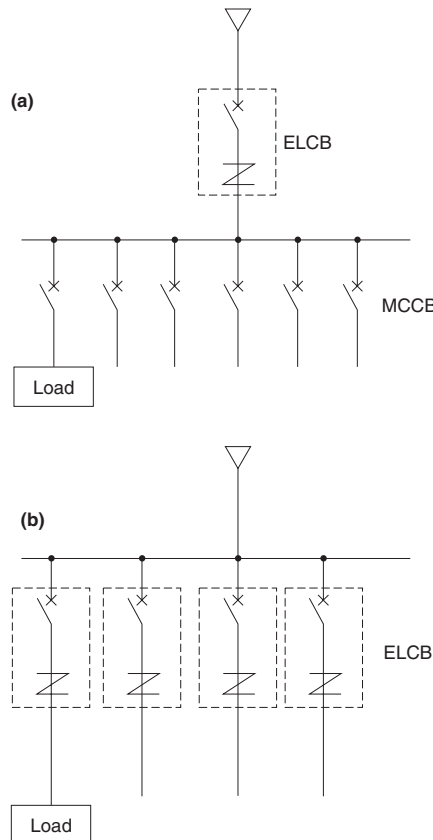
● Short-circuit breaking capacity

Besides earth fault current and overcurrent the short-circuit current flows into the ELCB. Thus it is necessary to consider its magnitude. Generally the breaking capacity of an ELCB tends to be less than a corresponding MCCB. In case the short-circuit current is too big for the ELCB to handle it is necessary to install back-up protection using MCCB, fuse or similar devices.

To determine short-circuit currents please refer to FUJI with details of your application.

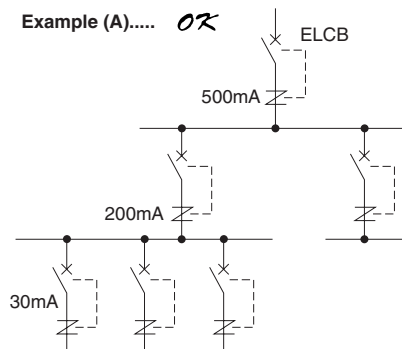
● SG and EG series

This series provides protection in three ways, against earth fault current, overcurrent and short-circuit current.

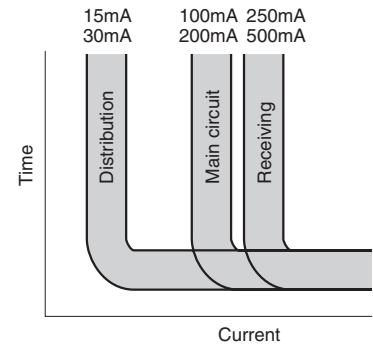


■ ELCB operating time

The safe limit of current time that a human being can withstand is 30mA sec. Thus an ELCB for shock protection must satisfy operating time less than 30mA sec/total current through body (mA). So, assuming that the resistance of a human body is 500 and the voltage to ground 200V the body current will be $\frac{200V}{500} = 400mA$. Hence the ELCB must operate within $\frac{30mA \cdot s}{400mA} = 0.075 s$. FUJI ELCB's meet this requirement and so ensure complete and certain safety in operation.

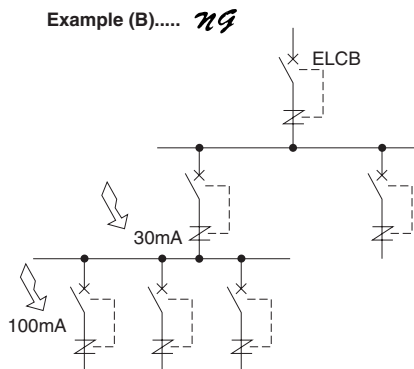


Instantaneous type operating characteristic

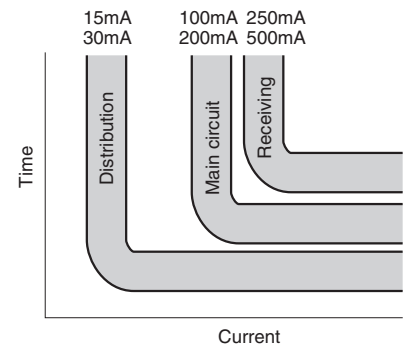


■ Selective earth-fault current breaking coordination

Where several ELCB's are provided between the power source and branch load, consideration must be given to the appropriate selection of operating time and sensitivity current. In case the sensitivity current of the branch circuit ELCB is higher than that of the main circuit ELCB, mistripping may occur because selective protective coordination is lost as is seen in example (B). Therefore the arrangement given in example (A) could be employed. That is, the less sensitive ELCB should be positioned nearest to the power source.



Time delay type operating characteristic



However, using this method perfect earth fault protection cannot be expected. This is because even if the ELCB's are installed according to their sensitivities, i.e., 500mA, 200mA, 30mA, the operating times are the same. Consequently, if the earth fault should occur in branch load the main circuit ELCB might trip. Thus the nearer an ELCB is positioned to the power source the slower its operating time should be. In order to meet this requirement FUJI can supply earth leakage protective relays provided with a time delay function. Since its operating time is adjustable between 0.2 and 2 seconds it facilitates the selection protective coordination of systems of all kinds. These protective relays are generally installed in main circuits in combination with MCCB.

■ Rated voltage

When selecting solid-state amplifier type ELCB's make sure that a correct rated voltage is chosen. This is not necessary in the case of the permanent magnet ELCB, since in this case no outside control source is required.

■ Rated current

FUJI ELCB's are calibrated for ambient temperature of 40°C. Overheating may be expected if ELCB's are used at their maximum rated current at ambient temperatures exceeding 40°C. Select a rated current with a suitable allowance. The load should be around 80% of the rated current.

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

CCC approved

■ CCC approved

● ELCB types

| Series | AF | 2-pole | 3-pole | Rated breaking current [kA] | | Certificate No. |
|--------|-----|----------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | Ue: 230V | Ue: 400V | |
| SG | 30 | – | SG33C | 5 | 2.5 | 2004010307138024 |
| | | – | SG33CM | 5 | 2.5 | |
| | 50 | – | SG53C | 10 | 7.5 | 2004010307138031 |
| | | – | SG53CM | 10 | 7.5 | |
| | | – | SG53RC | 25 | 10 | |
| | 60 | – | SG63C | 10 | 7.5 | 2004010307138033 |
| | | – | SG63CM | 10 | 7.5 | |
| | | – | SG63RC | 25 | 10 | |
| | 100 | – | SG103C | 50 | 25 | 2005010307140481 |
| | | – | SG103CM | 50 | 25 | |
| | | – | SG103RC | 100 | 50 | |
| | | – | SG103RCM | 100 | 50 | |
| | 225 | – | SG203C | 50 | 25 | 2004010307138035 |
| | | – | SG203CM | 50 | 25 | |
| – | | SG203RC | 100 | 50 | | |
| – | | SG203RCM | 100 | 50 | | |
| 400 | – | SG403C | 50 | 35 | 2004010307138029 | |
| | – | SG403RC | 85 | 50 | | |
| EG | 30 | EG32AC | EG33AC | 2.5 | – | 2004010307138037 |
| | | – | EG33C | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2004010307138028 |
| | | – | EG33CM | 2.5 | 1.5 | |
| | 50 | EG52AC | EG53AC | 2.5 | – | 2004010307138037 |
| | | – | EG53C | 5 | 2.5 | 2004010307138024 |
| | | – | EG53CM | 5 | 2.5 | |
| | 60 | – | EG63C | 5 | 2.5 | 2004010307138036 |
| | | – | EG63CM | 5 | 2.5 | |
| | 100 | – | EG103AC | 5 | – | 2004010307138038 |
| | | EG102C | – | 10 | – | 2004010307138025 |
| | | – | EG103C | 25 | 10 | 2004010307138027 |
| | | – | EG103CM | 25 | 10 | |
| | 225 | – | EG203C | 35 | 15 | 2005010307140482 |
| | | – | EG203CM | 35 | 15 | |
| 400 | – | EG403C | 35 | 25 | 2004010307138029 | |

Catalog Disclaimer

The information contained in this catalog does not constitute an express or implied warranty of quality, any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose is hereby disclaimed.

Since the user's product information, specific use application, and conditions of use are all outside of Fuji Electric FA Components & Systems' control, **it shall be the responsibility of the user to determine the suitability of any of the products mentioned for the user's application.**

One Year Limited Warranty

The products identified in this catalog shall be sold pursuant to the terms and conditions identified in the "Conditions of Sale" issued by Fuji Electric FA with each order confirmation.

Except to the extent otherwise provided for in the Conditions of Sale issued by Fuji Electric FA, Fuji Electric FA warrants that the Fuji Electric FA products identified in this catalog shall be free from significant defects in materials and workmanship provided the product has not been: 1) repaired or altered by others than Fuji Electric FA; 2) subjected to negligence, accident, misuse, or damage by circumstances beyond Fuji Electric FA's control; 3) improperly operated, maintained or stored; or 4) used in other than normal use or service. This warranty shall apply only to defects appearing within one (1) year from the date of shipment by Fuji Electric FA, and in such case, only if such defects are reported to Fuji Electric FA within thirty (30) days of discovery by purchaser. Such notice should be submitted in writing to Fuji Electric FA at 5-7, Nihonbashi Odemma-cho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan. The sole and exclusive remedy with respect to the above warranty whether such claim is based on warranty, contract, negligence, strict liability or any other theory, is limited to the repair or replacement of such product or, at Fuji Electric FA's option reimbursement by Fuji Electric FA of the purchase price paid to Fuji Electric FA for the particular product. **Fuji Electric FA does not make any other representations or warranties, whether oral or in writing, expressed or implied, including but not limited to any warranty regarding merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.** Except as provided in the Conditions of Sale, no agent or representative of Fuji Electric FA is authorized to modify the terms of this warranty in writing or orally.

In no event shall Fuji Electric FA be liable for special, indirect or consequential damages, including but not limited to, loss of use of the product, other equipment, plant and power system which is installed with the product, loss of profits or revenues, cost of capital, or claims against the purchaser or user of the product by its customers resulting from the use of information, recommendations and descriptions contained herein. The purchaser agrees to pass on to its customers and users, in writing at the time inquiries and orders are received by buyer, Fuji Electric FA's warranty as set forth above.

Caution "Safety precautions"

- Operate (keep) in the environment specified in the operating instructions and manual. High temperature, high humidity, condensation, dust, corrosive gases, oil, organic solvents, excessive vibration or shock might cause electric shock, fire, erratic operation or failure.
- Follow the regulations of industrial wastes when the product is to be discarded.
- The products covered in this catalogs have not been designed or manufactured for use in equipment or systems which, in the event of failure, can lead to loss of human life.
- If you intend to use the products covered in this catalog for special applications, such as for nuclear energy control, aerospace, medical, or transportation, please consult our Fuji Electric FA agent.
- Be sure to provide protective measures when using the product covered in these catalogs in equipment which, in the event of failure, may lead to loss of human life or other grave results.
- Follow the directions of the operating instructions when mounting the product.

07 INDIVIDUAL CATALOG

from D&C CATALOG 19th Edition Revised

Fuji Electric FA Components & Systems Co., Ltd.

5-7, Nihonbashi Odemma-cho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 103-0011, Japan

URL <http://www.fujielectric.co.jp/fcs/eng>

Information in this catalog is subject to change without notice.



Printed on 100% recycled paper using soy-based ink